1	SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES
2	No. 126, Original
3	STATE OF KANSAS,
4	Plaintiff,
5	Vs.
	STATE OF NEBRASKA and
6	
	STATE OF COLORADO
7	
	Defendants.
. 8	
9	CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
10	HEARING before SPECIAL MASTER Vincent L. McKusick,
11.	held at Division III Appellate Courtroom, U.S. Court of
12	Appeals for the 10th Circuit at the Byron R. White U.S.
13	Courthouse, 1823 Stout Street, Denver, Colorado, on
14	January 6, 2003, commencing at 1:03 p.m., before Amanda L.
15	Maze, RPR, a notary public in and for the State of Colorado.
16	
17	APPEARANCES:
18	For the State of Kansas: John Draper, Esq.
	Leland E. Rolfs, Esq.
19	David Pope
20	For the State of Nebraska: David D. Cookson, Esq.
	Bartholomew L. McLeay, Esq.
21	Roger Patterson
22	For the State of Colorado: Carol D. Angel, Esq.
	Peter J. Ampe, Esq.
23	Hal D. Simpson
24	For the United States: Sarah Himmelhoch, Esq.
	Jeffrey Minear, Esq.
25	CERTIFIED COPY

EAN. EXHIBIT 31 n. Neb. & Colo., No. 126, Orig

	·	
ì	INDEX	
2	PAGE	ı
3	Opening remarks and introductions	3
4	Section 1 & II	0
5	Section III Existing Development by Mr. P	Patterson 12
6	Section IV A.D Compact Accounting by M	1r. Pope 28
.7	Section IV E-H Compact Accounting by M	lr. Simpson 🐪 : 73
8	Section V Guide Rock by Mr. Patterson	84
9	Section VI Soil and Water Conservation b	oy 96
10	Mr. Simpson	
$\Pi^{\circ}$	Section VII Dispute Resolution by Mr. Pop	pe 99
12	Section VIII-X	1.03
13	Wind-up by Mr. Draper	116
14	Wind-up by Mr. Cookson	1 1 <b>7</b>
15	Wind-up by Ms. Angel	121
16	Wind-up by Ms. Himmelhoch	127
17		
18	•	
19	•	
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25	·	

ı	PROCEEDINGS
2	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Good afternoon,
3	everybody. For the record, this is a hearing in
4	U.S. Supreme Court Docket Number 126 original,
5	Kansas against Nebraska and Colorado. It's an
6	informational hearing on the motion filed by the
7	three states, with the support of the United States
8	as amicus curiae, seeking approval by the Court of
9	the final settlement stipulation entered into by the
10	States on the date of December 15, 2002. My job now
11	is to prepare a report for filing with the Supreme
12	Court. This hearing is to help me in that job.
13	Before going further, I want to say, this
14	first Monday of January 2003 is a very special day
15	for all of you and for me. Just exactly three years
16	ago, on the first Monday of January 2000, we met for
17	the first time in the Kansas City United States
18	Courthouse for oral argument on the groundwater
19	motion to dismiss and for our first case conference.
20	Today represents the result of this
21	splendid effort by all of you in bringing this
22	Republican River case to what, by comparison to the
23	other western river cases in the Supreme Court, is a
24	remarkably speedy conclusion. I congratulate all of
25	you.

	Today	is also	just	about	a year	and a	half
--	-------	---------	------	-------	--------	-------	------

- 2 after we all went on that -- went together on that
- 3 most helpful aerial and ground tour of the
- 4 Republican River basin in July 2001. Those three
- 5 days of education by all of you is proving
- 6 particularly -- proving particularly valuable as I
- 7 go about the job of producing a report to the
- 8 Supreme Court. And I suspect the fact that all of
- 9 you traveled together the length of the basin those
- 10 three days was not unhelpful in your achieving the
- II final settlement stipulation that is now before me.
- 12 So this is a very special day, I suggest.
- 13 Let's get down to work. First, let's take
- 14 appearances. Steven Scott, my invaluable case
- 15 management assistant is with me. Court reporter is
- 16 Amanda Maze. First, the States, could we have
- 17 appearances from Kansas. And it would be helpful to
- 18 me as you introduce the people from Kansas, if each
- 19 would stand so I could put a name to a face.
- 20 MR. DRAPER: Your Honor, I am John Draper,
- 21 counsel of record for Kansas. And I have with me
- 22 the following people: Mr. Lee Rolfs, who is the
- 23 legal advisor to Mr. Pope, the chief engineer of
- 24 Kansas. Next to him is Mr. Pope, chief engineer and
- 25 director of the Department of Water Resources in

		.1
	I	Kansas.
	2	Just behind me we have Mr. David Barfield,
	3	who is on Mr. Pope's staff as an engineer. Next to
	4	him is Mr. Dale Book, who is president of the
	5	Groundwater Engineers, one of our lead consultants
	6	in this case. With Mr. Book are members of his
	7	office, Ms. Mary Kay Brengosz, Ms. Melissa Geis, and
	8	Mr. Jon Mayberry.
	9	Thank you, Your Honor.
	10	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Thank you,
	11	Mr. Draper. For the State of Nebraska?
	12	MR. COOKSON: Special Master McKusick,
Ì	13	David Cookson. I have joining me at the table the
	14	director of the Department of Natural Resources,
	15	Roger Patterson; co-counsel, Mr. Bart McLeay from
	16	Kutak Rock; Don Blankenau, co-counsel from Fenimore
	17	Craig; Ann Bleed, deputy director of the Department
	18	of Natural Resources; Chad Kudym from the HGR
	. 19	Engineering, one of our outside consultants who was
	20	kind enough to bring us our blowups of the maps
	21	today; and Tom Riley from the Flat Water Group, also
	22	another one of our outside consultants. And I think
	23	that's everybody from Nebraska.
	24	Oh, and also I'd like to I guess I
	25	volunteered to do this. I would also like to

- I introduce our mediators, although I'm doing this on
- 2 behalf of all three States and the U.S., Mike Harty
- 3 and Chris Moore from CDR and Associates.
- 4 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Thank you very
- 5 much. And for the State of Colorado?
- 6 MS. ANGEL: Thank you, Your Honor ... I'm
- 7 Carol Angel, counsel of record for the State of
- 8 Colorado. With me are Hal Simpson, the Colorado
- 9 state engineer, and Assistant Attorney General Pete
- 10 Ampe. And we also have First Assistant Attorney
- II General Wendy Weiss; Assistant Attorney General Chad
- 12 Wallace; and Assistant Attorney General Alexander
- 13 Davis; and one of our legal assistants, Mr. David
- 14 Canaday.
- Then we have chief deputy state engineer
- 16 Ken Knox, and Megan Sullivan of his staff. I'm
- 17 sorry. Our introductions will go on for a while.
- 18 A number of our technical consultants,
- 19 Mr. Willen Schreuder who worked on the computer
- 20 model. And then from the firm of Helton and
- 21 Williamson, Mr. William Helton, Mr. Tom Wilson,
- 22 Mr. Jim Slattery, who also worked on the model
- 23 extensively, Mr. Randy Hendricks. And then we have
- 24 our document -- the technical consultants, Mr. Clark
- 25 Haiti and Mr. David Klatosky. And I believe that's

l	everybody.
2	Thank you, Your Honor.
3	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Thank you very
4	much. And now, the amicus curiae of the United
5	States?
6	MS. HIMMELHOCH: Thank you, Your Honor.
7	This is Sarah Himmelhoch on behalf of the United
8	States. And I have with me Mr. Jeffrey Minear, who
9	is the assistant solicitor. In the gallery is
10	Mr. James DuBois, my co-counsel. And then from the
Щ	Bureau of Reclamation, we have Mr. Ore, Mr. Dennis
12	Allacher, Mr. Gordon Aycock, Mr. Marv Swanda. And
13	the Department of the Interior solicitors office, we
14	have John Chaffin. I don't oh, I need new
15	glasses. We also have another of my co-counsel, I
16	apologize, Mr. Michael Ghelata. Did I miss anyone
17	else? And Mr. Walsh is here in spirit, though not
18	in body, Your Honor.
19	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: I think perhaps,
20	Ms. Himmelhoch, you don't need to hide behind that
21	map. The map perhaps could be moved down here
22	farther.
23	MS. HIMMELHOCH: Okay.
24	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: I could see it
25	perfectly well.

I	Have I missed anybody?
2	Well, let's get into business. Again,
3	this is an informational hearing. We will not swear
4	witnesses nor will we have presentation of evidence
5	in Q and A form. We will follow the presentation
6	outline that was attached to the joint statement.
7	filed by the States with me last Thursday. That
8	goes through, and we'll plan to go through, the
9	final settlement stipulation section by section.
10	I will try to direct my questions to the
11 ·	appropriate section and to the appropriate
12	presenter. But let's not let formality stand in the
13	way of your deciding who can best respond.
14	I do ask that when a person speak, that
15	each time identify themselves. It's important for
16	the court reporter.
17	I'm going to urge that also, particularly,
18	that the United States, as amicus curiae, should not
19	be bashful about speaking up when you have
20	contributions to make.
21	Again, I, of course, leave it entirely up
22	to you to pick the person or persons to answer my
23	questions or to make presentations. And also, if
24	you want at any time to confer before responding,
25	just let me know.

1	At the conclusion of the presentation, as
2	we walk down through the outline that the States
<b>3</b>	presented, I plan to call upon counsel for each of
4	the States and the amicus, United States, to make a
5	wind-up statement on why the Supreme Court should
6	approve the final settlement stipulation.
7	I do want to say also that I do plan to
8	submit to the States and to the amicus, a draft of
9	my report for your comments. Before we adjourn
10	today, we'll work out a schedule for getting your
11	comments on the draft.
12	I also plan, probably in an hour and a
13	half or so, to call a recess, which might be a
14	convenient time if some questions come up where you
15	want to put your heads together, that'll give you
16	that opportunity.
17	Are there any questions or suggestions as
18	to how we proceed this afternoon? Any at all?
19	Well, let's get under way, then. The
20	presentation outline that was attached to the
21	States' statement goes down through the goes down
22	through the final settlement stipulation by
23	sections. And the Sections I and II on the outline
24	said to be self-explanatory, but the state engineers

25 or counsel can answer any questions as needed. So

- I let me kick off with a question, a question or two.
- First of all, the Section I is on general,
- 3 and Section II is on definitions. I do not find in
- 4 the definitions any definition for "year" or "water
- 5 year." And I do see on Page 6 a definition of
- 6 "annual," as defined in the RRCA accounting
- 7 procedures. Is the assumption that "year" means a
- 8 calendar year and that "water year" means -- has a
- 9 generally accepted meaning that doesn't have to be
- 10 defined? That's my question.
- II MS. ANGEL: Well, Your Honor, we could ask
- 12 one of the engineers. But I believe we meant to use
- 13 annual to refer to anything that was yearly. And
- 14 then we meant to leave the definition --
- 15 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: I can't hear you
- 16 very well. There is a mic there. I hate to ask you
- 17 to get up every time and come up to that --
- 18 MS. ANGEL: I'll try and speak up.
- 19 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: That's better.
- 20 MS. ANGEL: We meant the "annual"
- 21 definition to answer all the questions about what we
- 22 meant. And I believe throughout the document, we
- 23 attempted to use "annual" or "annually" when we were
- 24 referring to some kind of yearly period.
- 25 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: And a "water

_		
	ı	year" corresponds to a calendar year?
	2	MS. ANGEL: That's the current definition
	3	in the accounting procedures. It was specifically
	4	referred to the accounting procedure in case the
Ì	5	engineers later decided unanimously that a different
	· 6	water year would be more efficient.
	7	And I'm sorry, I'm Carol Angel.
	8	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Well, fine.
	9	Thank you very much.
	10	A very small point in the definitions of
ļ	11	federal reservoirs. Why isn't the Milford Reservoir
	12	in Kansas a federal reservoir or a is it not
Ì	13	included for this purpose it isn't so treated? I
١	14	notice that the Lovewell Reservoir is, which is in
١	15	Kansas.
	16	MS. HIMMELHOCH: Your Honor, I believe
	17	this is Sara Himmelhoch on behalf of the United
	18	States. It was felt that that was outside of the
	19	area of concern for purposes of the settlement. And
	20	since none of the activities involved in the
	21	settlement affected that reservoir directly, we
	22	opted not to include it in there.
	23	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: The definition
	24	of federal reservoirs was used, it didn't make any

difference if Milford was excluded?

25

I	MS. HIMMELHOCH: Correct, Your Honor.
2	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: I don't have any
3	other questions on Sections I and II. And why don't
4	we move directly to Section III, which relates to
5	existing development. And Mr. Patterson?
. <b>6</b>	MR. PATTERSON: Special Master McKusick,
7	good afternoon. Thank you. My name is Roger
8	Patterson. I am the director of the Nebraska
. 9	Department of Natural Resources. And I will provide
10	the overview of Section III in the settlement
11	stipulation, which we have titled, Existing
12	Development.
13	The States, after analyzing all of the
14	available water data, came to the mutual conclusion
15	that the water supplies of the Republican River
16	basin were for the most part fully developed. As a
17	result, the States have agreed that a moratorium be
18	placed on the construction of new wells upstream of
19	Guide Rock, Nebraska.
20	Rules and regulations previously adopted
21	by Colorado and Kansas in the Republican basin above
22	Guide Rock have created a de facto moratorium. As a
23	result, only very limited well construction has
24	occurred in these areas in the last several years.
25	In Nebraska, the moratorium applies to all

Į	or part of three Republican River Natural Resource
2	Districts. All three affected natural resource
3	districts have now adopted temporary suspension on
4	the construction of new wells upstream of Guide
5	Rock, Nebraska.
6	The Upper Republican Natural Resource
7	District adopted a moratorium in 1997. The Middle
8	Republican NRD adopted a moratorium in June of 2002,
9	the past summer. And the Lower Republican NRD
10	adopted a moratorium in the area upstream of Guide
11	Rock effective on December 9th of 2002.
12	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Are all of those
13	upstream from Guide Rock?
14	MR. PATTERSON: The Middle Republican and
15	the Upper Republican are totally situated upstream
16	of Guide Rock. Guide Rock falls within the Lower
17	Republican NRD. And they have adopted rules to
18	preclude the construction of new wells in their
19	district upstream of Guide Rock, not in their
20	district downstream of Guide Rock.
21	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Now, do I
22	understand correctly, though, that the moratorium
23	applies only above Guide Rock?

SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: And why cut it

MR. PATTERSON: That is correct.

24

**25** ·

l	off there?
2	MR. PATTERSON: The reason for that, which
3	we will which is laid out in Section V of the
4	settlement stipulation really ties to those
5	special concerns and special conditions that we have
6	developed for the part of the basin located upstream
7	of Guide Rock, particularly in these dry years. So
8	to make the settlement work, we did not need to put
9	the moratorium in the area downstream of Guide Rock
10	to Hardy. But the water use, the consumptive use of
H	that water, does count towards the consumptive use
12	that Nebraska or Kansas would make.
13	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: And we're going
[4	to be talking more about Guide Rock
15	MR. PATTERSON: We will.
16	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: later, and
17	you're going to be handling that?
18	MR. PATTERSON: I will do that. I will do
19	my best.
20	The settlement provides that the
21	moratorium may be modified in the future by the
22	Compact Administration if new information would
23	demonstrated that additional ground water
24	development would not cause a State to consume more

25 than its respective allocation. The moratorium

- I applies only to the Republican River basin and not
- 2 to any other basin or any groundwater supply located
- 3 outside of the Republican River basin.
- 4 There are a number of exceptions to the
- 5 moratorium provided for in the settlement
- 6 stipulation. Certain areas of the basin are
- 7 generally excepted for three reasons.
- 8 One, they are an area where the United
- 9 States Geological Survey has measured groundwater
- 10 levels rising by at least 10 feet from a time prior
- II to well development. This is due to the build up of
- 12 groundwater mound created by water imported from the
- 13 Platte River systems canals.
- 14 Second, the areas excluded are located
- 15. downstream stream of Guide Rock, Nebraska, as we
- 16 just discussed, or, three, they're located in
- 17 natural resource districts that are generally not
- 18 part of the Republican basin. In this case, we have
- 19 a Twin Platte Natural Resource District and the
- 20 Little Blue Natural Resource District.
- 21 Additionally, specific exceptions are
- 22 provided for test holes, dewatering wells with an
- 23 intended use of one year or less, replacement wells,
- 24 as long as they do not consume more water than
- 25 the --

1	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Will you explain
2	to me what a dewatering well is?
3	MR. PATTERSON: Dewatering well would
4	generally be associated with construction, perhaps,
5	that you're building in an area that would have a
6	high water table. You may need to go in and put
7	some temporary wells in to pump out, basically dry
8	up that foundation area.
9	Small wells that pump either 50 gallons
10	per minute or less, or 15 acre feet per year or less
11	are excepted; wells for certain emergency purposes
12	and wells for expansion of municipal or industrial
13	uses; transfers of use from an existing well are
14	also allowed, again, as long as the new well does
15	not consume more well than the old well consumed.
16	Such transfers are not allowed if they
17	would cause an increase in depletion upstream of
18	Trenton Dam, with special consideration I would add
19	addressed by the United States and Trenton Dam and
20	Swanson Lake.
21	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Clear up for me
22	what an augmentation well meant. Do I understand
23	correctly that that means when a well can pump more
24	water than it will deplete from the stream flow? Is
25	that shorthand?

I	MR. PATTERSON: In general. Hal Simpson
2	is the expert on this, and he is going to explain
3	augmentation wells when we get him up here. Those
4	are wells that we did exclude.
5	I would point out that prior to any State
6	developing that kind of a plan, it would have to
7	come to the Compact Administration, and we would
8	have to review and approve it. But Hal is going to
9	cover that when he gets into his explanation on
10	compact accounting.
11	We also addressed surface water in that
12	the settlement recognizes that each of the three
13	States has previously taken action that essentially
14	results in a de facto moratorium on new surface
15	water rights or permits. The States have agreed
16	that they will notify the other States and the
17	United States Bureau of Reclamation prior to lifting
18	any surface water moratorium or granting any new
19	surface water rights. The settlement stipulation
20	recognizes the right of each State to grant new
21	rights to surface water if under such rights they
22	could make use of water within the States' compact
23	allocation.
24	We did bring blow-ups of the maps that are
25	in the settlement stipulation that cover the area of

ı	the moratorium. But other than if you have
2	additional questions, I think that is my overview of
3	what we called Existing Development, which, for the
4	most part, is the moratorium on groundwater wells.
5	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Would you
6	explain the reasons behind the provision for
7	freezing well development above the Trenton Dam?
8	MR. PATTERSON: The United States, during
9	the settlement discussions, raised a concern about
10	further depletion to inflow to Swanson Lake, which
П	is the lake behind Trenton Dam. And we recognized
12	that that was a fair concern.
13	And the way we addressed it here is
14	essentially to do two things. One, make permanent,
15	if you will, the moratorium on well construction
16	upstream of Trenton Dam. And secondly, we put in a
17	limitation on transfers of existing wells, so you
18	couldn't transfer a well that was depleting the
19	stream below Trenton and replace that with a well
20	that would now deplete upstream of Trenton. So we
21	have those two considerations that were to address
22	the concern about inflow to Swanson Lake.
23	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: A very small
24	drafting point, there are some places, particularly

on Page 12 where it says, the States will not

24

25

- I increase the level of development of wells as of
- 2 July 1, 2002. Obviously that means -- does not .
- 3 mean, does not increase the rate of development of
- 4 wells, rather it means will not increase the number
- 5 of wells or the capacity of wells.
- 6 MR. PATTERSON: That's right. It's not .....
- 7 the rate.
- 8 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: That provision
- 9 about freezing well development above Trenton, the
- 10 Trenton Dam, has a provision on Page 12 that reads,
- II Any of the States may seek to amend this provision
- 12 or this stipulation by making application to the
- 13 Court upon any change in conditions making
- 14 appropriate -- making modification of this
- 15 Subsection III.A.3 necessary or appropriate.
- Well, first of all, this does not provide,
- 17 apparently, for the States, first of all, to -- one
- 18 of the States who wishes to amend the provision of
- 19 going to the RRCA under the dispute resolution
- 20 mechanism. And then secondly, it provides for.
- 21 making application to the Court, the Supreme Court
- 22 of the United States.
- 23 As I -- maybe you want to turn to counsel
- 24 to respond to this question. But the only way a
- 25 case can be taken to the original jurisdiction of

- I the Supreme Court is by filing a motion for leave to
- 2 file a complaint. And is that what is contemplated
- 3 here?
- 4 MR. PATTERSON: Let me give you the
- 5 engineering description and then maybe Sarah can
- 6 respond legally. The United States is not a party.
- 7 to the compact. And we wanted to address their
- 8 concern. We made this a high standard, that you
- 9 could not simply come to the Compact Administration,
- 10 of which the United States is not a party, and do
- II away with this protection that we included for their
- 12 benefit. That's the reason, to me, that we did not
- 13 leave this subject to the Compact Administration to
- 14 make this decision.
- 15 We do recognize that we could have a
- 16 situation in the future where something changes
- 17 substantially, perhaps a reformulation of the
- 18 Swanson Lake Project where Nebraska, Colorado,
- 19. Kansas may want to use water in this area through
- 20 new development. We would have to, in that case, go
- 21 back to Congress. But also that's why we set it up
- 22 to go back to the Court.
- 23 MR. COOKSON: David Cookson.
- 24 The thinking was, Your Honor, that as
- 25 Mr. Patterson stated, was to protect the interests

- I of the United States, who would not be a party to
- 2 the Compact Administration, and to set a standard
- 3 that is so high or onerous, if you will, that it was
- 4 not being done -- an undertaking done lightly,
- 5 understanding that all of the States -- all the
- 6 States could do would be to file their motion for
- 7 leave with the Court seeking to change this
- 8 particular provision.
- 9 And as it is with every case, the Court
- 10 will tell us whether or not they wish to exercise
- II their jurisdiction or not. And so every -- I think
- 12 the States recognize that there is not only the
- 13 likelihood that we wouldn't do this, but even if we
- 14 do agree to do it, the Court may say they don't wish
- 15 to entertain jurisdiction at which case we're stuck
- 16 where we are.
- 17 But the idea was, there could be a process
- 18 where, for instance, the irrigation districts that
- 19 are served by the Swanson Project would no longer be
- 20 in existence and the necessity of having that water
- 21 or not consuming water above Swanson would change to
- 22 such an extent that the States would wish to
- 23 petition the Court.
- 24 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: There's another
- 25 problem is I -- seems to me you don't provide a

- I legal standard that the Supreme Court can do
- 2 anything with. Suppose the Supreme Court takes your
- 3 original jurisdiction case and refers it to a
- 4 Master. The Master's going to have a hard time
- 5 saying what is necessary or appropriate. It is
- 6 almost a legislative matter. It would seem to me
- 7 the resolution in that matter might be Congress.
- 8 MR. COOKSON: And I think the reality is
- 9 the Court may take that as the justification -- or
- 10 its reasoning for not accepting jurisdiction.
- II However, before we modified something that had been
- 12 approved by the Court, we felt the appropriate first
- 13 step would be to go to the Court.
- And it could simply be a question of
- 15 modifying whatever the consent judgment that they
- 16 enter in this case to reflect that change. Does
- 17 that -- it would almost -- it almost would have to
- 18 be by unanimous agreement for it to go forward.
- 19 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: On Page 15,
- 20 there's a -- again, Subparagraph G there is a
- 21 provision that Nebraska shall not change its
- 22 proposed method of calculating historic consumptive
- 23 use before providing notice to the RRCA. There's no
- 24 provision that the RRCA has any part in that, is
- 25 there?

	ŀ	MR. PATTERSON: No. It's advisory.
	2	However, we we have in the rules and regs for
	<b>3</b> .	both Kansas and Colorado, they have established
	4	their methodology for determining consumptive use
	5	and making transfers. The transfer of groundwater
	6	has to be done through our natural resource
	7	districts, which are have not yet promulgated rules
	8	to do that.
	9	We have proposed in Appendix F, a
	10	methodology that we would suggest the Nebraska
	П	natural resource districts adopt to make these
	12	transfers. And then we have agreed that if we
	13	change in any way from this, that we would advise
	14	the RRCA so that they do the methodology that we
	15	were going to use.
	16	The standard is still there. And that is
	17	the standard can't be ** the standard is that the
	18	consumptive use of the new well cannot be higher
	19	than the consumptive use of the replacement well or
	20	the use where the water's transferred, can't be
	21	higher than the use that was made where it was
	22	previously used.
	23	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: But the RRCA
	24	doesn't have any part in moving to a different
-	25	method of computation.

1	MR. PATTERSON: No. That would be
2	Nebraska's determination. But we have agreed to
3	advise the RRCA if we chose to do something
4	different than what's in Appendix F.
5	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Another small
6	point on Page 17 in regard to surface water
7	limitations in the second sentence each state agrees
8	to notify each official member of the RRCA of
9	before adopting changes in the current restrictions.
10	That just simply means that each member of the RRCA
H	does it?
12	MR. PATTERSON: I think it does. I think
13	that's the only place where we used official member
14	of the RRCA. It means member for that State.
15	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: You could say
16	notify the RRCA?
17	Also that same sentence goes on to say,
18	And provide the RRCA an opportunity for discussion.
19	And, again, this is not a situation where the RRCA
20	is expected to take action. It's a discussion, l

23 correct. It's really a heads up and a courtesy to24 the other members so that if they have concerns

21

22

take it?

4 the other members so that if they have concerns,

25 there's an opportunity to express the concern, have

MR. PATTERSON: Special Master, that's

- 1 the state proposing to make a change hear that, and 2 decide whether they -- at their decision is correct, . 3 will go ahead after considering those concerns. So 4 it is advisory. 5 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: In other words, 6 it relies upon the continued good will among the 7 three cooperating states? 8 MR. PATTERSON: That's correct. MR. COOKSON: Your Honor, I might add that 10 the 60-day provision allows that under our state 11 law, if either of the other States or the Bureau of 12 Reclamation had an objection, that would give them 13 time within our statutory period to make that 14 objection known before the rule or the water right 15 was granted. 16 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: I'm interested
  - 17 in looking over the State of Nebraska statutes that
  - 18 were -- there was some enacted on July 20, 2002.
  - 19 Was that related to the moratorium?
- 20 MR. COOKSON: I believe, if you're
- 21 referring to the Department of Natural Resources
- 22 rules and regulations.
- 23 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Yes.
- 24 MR. COOKSON: That was actually the result
- 25 of -- there was a merger between the Department of

- Water Resources and the Natural Resources
- 2 Commission. And so they had to redo all of their
- 3 rules. And so they were officially merged and
- 4 adopted on July of 2002.
- 5 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: I see. What
- 6 kind of legal action has Nebraska had to take in
- 7 order to implement the moratorium that, as I
- 8 understand it, is already in place?
- 9 MR. COOKSON: The -- as part of the
- 10 agreement with the other States, we had agreed back
- II in the agreement in principal to have these
- 12 particular suspensions and moratorium in place by
- 13 the time the final settlement agreement was
- 14 submitted to you. To do that, each of the NRDs,
- 15 under the Groundwater Management and Protection Act,
- 16 had to ask the Department of Natural Resources to
- 17 resume a study under that Act that had begun prior
- 18 to the filing of the litigation, but which had been
- 19 suspended during the pendency of the litigation.
- They then were entitled, under the
- 21 statute, to adopt rules and regulations adopting a
- 22 temporary suspension subject to going through the
- 23 notice and public hearing. So they had to publish a
- 24 notice for a period no less than 21 days. There was
- 25 a public hearing that was necessary. And then they

- I had a board hearing at which time the rules and
- 2 regulations were discussed.
- There were two rather contentious public
- 4 hearings in the Middle Republican and the Lower
- 5 Republican. And then there was a subsequent meeting
- 6 of those boards at which time the temporary
- 7 suspensions were adopted. In the Middle Republican,
- 8 it was adopted by unanimous vote. In the Lower
- 9 Republican, it was adopted by a vote of 10 to 1.
- 10 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: It's this kind
- II of thing that I think is important to bring to the
- 12 attention of the Supreme Court. It shows the good
- 13 faith efforts to bring this settlement about. It
- 14 shows that the train is already partially leaving
- 15 the station and so on.
- 16 MR. COOKSON: I might add, Your Honor,
- 17 that we had advised the Middle and the Lower that we
- 18 would not make the request from them until October
- 19 when we were -- so that they would have sufficient
- 20 time to do it before the final settlement was
- 21 submitted. The Middle Republican as a sign -- not
- 22 only as a sign of good faith to us, but as a sign of
- 23 good faith to the other States actually acted almost
- 24 immediately upon -- after the settlement in -- or
- 25 agreement in principal was reached at the -- in

- April. They published their notice in May and
- 2 adopted their temporary suspension in June.
- 3 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: As I understand
- 4 it, Nebraska had little or no regulation of well
- 5 pumping previously.
- MR. COOKSON: Well, that's actually a managed with the second seco
- 7 common misconception. The Upper Republican had
- 8 limitations beginning as far back as the early '80s
- 9 on new wells in their particular district due to the
- 10 only provisions in law at that time that allowed you
- II to adopt a moratorium, which were declining water
- 12 levels.
- In the Middle Republican and the Lower
- 14 Republican, they did not have that sufficient level
- 15 of decline so as to have a legal justification until
- 16 the Groundwater Management Act had been revised in
- 17 1995. And immediately upon doing that, the Middle
- 18 Republican at least began the process that
- 19 ultimately led to where we are today.
- 20 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Thank you.
- 21 Well, I think that exhausts me, any way, on this
- 22 one, on Section III. So we move to Section IV,
- 23 Subsections A and D on Compact accounting.
- 24 Mr. Pope?
- 25 MR. POPE: Thank you, Your Honor.

1	Good afternoon. For the record, my name
2	is David Pope from Kansas. I will be describing the
3	portions of the settlement as indicated on the
4	presentation outline in Section IV, at least the
5	first four sections of Subunits A through D of
6	Section IV that deal with the overall frame work of
7	Compact accounting under the settlement. And then
8	later on we'll hear from others about the remaining
9	provisions, Mr. Simpson and then again Mr. Patterson
10	on other related items.
П.	I think as you know, the Republican River
12	Compact was negotiated prior to significant
13	development of the basin's water resources, thus its
14	provisions were prospective in nature providing a
15	broad, overarching framework for development by the
16	States in cooperation with the United States.
17	The Compact negotiators left many details
18	of administration of the Compact to be developed by
19	the respective successors. This settlement, and
20	particularly this section and Section V of the
21	settlement provide the States' mutual agreement on
22	the details of the administration of the Compact.
23	Another way of saying that is we spent a lot of time
24	and effort working through these accounting
25	procedures to try to come up with a workable

•	•
I	settlement.
2	Subsection A of the stipulation states
3	that the States will determine virgin water supply,
4	computed water supply, allocations, imported water
5	supply credit, augmentation credit, and computed
6	beneficial consumptive use based on a methodology
7	set forth in the RRCA accounting procedures, which
8	are attached as Appendix C. And I'll come back to
9	this in a few minutes.
10	Fundamentally, this section obligates the
П	States to conduct an annual accounting of the
12	basin's water supply allocations and use in
13	accordance with the accounting procedures. These
14	computations are used to determine compliance with
15	the Compact and to provisions of the settlement.
16	Historically, the States have administered
17	the Compact to the Republican River Compact
18	Administration. The settlement, of course, provides
19	that the RRCA will continue to administer the
20	Compact.
21	In addition to the data explicitly needed
22	for annual accounting, the States are obligated to
23	annually exchange an extensive amount of supporting
24	data used to develop their estimates of use to allow
25	the other States the ability to understand the basis

- I and if needed independently verify the estimates of
- 2 use.
- 3 Further, the States are given the ability
- 4 to inspect various records and to conduct
- 5 accompanied or unaccompanied site inspection for
- 6 purposes of verification. And that is spelled out
- 7 in the accounting procedures in Pages 32 through 38.
- 8 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: I see,
- 9 obviously, one virtue of this. Everybody is --
- 10 three States are keeping their books on the same
- II basis. What did you have before this? What did you
- 12 have in place before settlement?
- 13 MR. POPE: There were in place, Special
- 14 Master, a relatively limited set of accounting
- 15 procedures that had been developed by mutual
- 16 agreement of the States over the years, going back
- 17 when accounting first started. But in general, the
- 18 States had left to each other to develop their own
- 19 estimates of how much water had been used and
- 20 provide that data and information -- and there
- 21 certainly were opportunities for discussions of
- 22 that.
- But in general, it was the acclamation of
- 24 that information and to some extent we continue
- 25 that. But with a lot more detail and a lot more

- I opportunity for review of the underlying data and
- 2 ability to monitor and evaluate that. So I think
- 3 this is a much more comprehensive settlement.
- 4 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: More collection
- 5 of data?
- 6 MR. POPE: There will be more collection
- 7 of data certainly. And the formulas are much more
- 8 details. The fundamental principles are somewhat
- 9 similar. But there are some differences as I'll
- 10 discuss here in a few minutes.
- II But I think there was -- in my view at
- 12 least and the others can comment, but I believe one
- 13 of the things that we thought was advantageous to
- 14 the settlement was to have a much more comprehensive
- 15 and well-defined set of procedures that would
- 16 hopefully serve us well in the future and avoid
- 17 conflict and disagreement.
- 18 I would note that the accounting
- 19 procedures lay out the details of how the annual
- 20 computations will be made, both generally and to
- 21 each designated drainage basin. I will return to
- 22 most -- the most significant features of the
- 23 accounting procedures after Section IV.B, C, and D
- 24 of the stipulation which addresses the sub-basin
- 25 flexibility, the determination of groundwater

- l depletions, and averaging.
- Now, with regard to Subsection B, which
- 3 deals with sub-basin accounting, this section
- 4 defines the States' flexibility in the use of their
- 5 allocation geographically. This section allows the
- 6 States to use what's been referred to as otherwise
- 7 unallocated waters at locations of their choosing so
- 8 long as the following conditions are met.
- 9 Basically, a State may not impair the
- 10 ability of a downstream State to use its specific
- II sub-basin allocation within that sub-basin.
- 12 Secondly, a State, of course, may not use more than
- 13 its state-wide allocation. And then, thirdly, in
- 14 water-short years, additional constraints apply as
- 15 will be discussed in the Guide Rock section by
- 16 Mr. Patterson in a few minutes.
- 17 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Stopping there
- 18 before you go to IV. Does this -- first of all,
- 19 when it says, Water derived from sub-basins in
- 20 excess of a State's specific sub-basin allocations
- 21 as available, does that mean any State, even though
- 22 it's not a State within which any part of the
- 23 sub-basin is located?
- 24 And I'm leading up to my next question is,
- 25 if more than one State could make a demand on this

- unallocated water, does it become simply first
   come/first serve, the first one that gets there?
   MR. POPE: I think the answer to the first
- 4 question is that it would be only States within that
- 5 sub-basin that would be using water from that
- 6 sub-basin. I believe I've not missed anything when
- 7 I say that.
- 8 And secondly, the protection that's really
- 9 embodied is in part so that the practical aspects in
- 10 terms of where water's used and how much water's
- II used in the basin under the current status of
- 12 existing development -- but an example would be in a
- 13 sub-basin shared by two States, this settlement
- 14 agreement provides that the upper State would not
- 15 use any more water than that amount that would still
- 16 leave available the amount allocated to the
- 17 downstream State.
- 18 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: I can see that.
- 19 Take Red Willow Creek, which, I believe, is
- 20 completely in Nebraska.
- 21 MR. POPE: Correct.
- 22 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: And I believe
- 23 that Kansas is allocated some water from that.
- 24 Could Kansas, if it called on the water first, ahead
- 25 of Nebraska, could it take unallocated water out of

I	that sub-basin?
2	MR. POPE: Well, when you have a sub-basin
3	of that nature Sarah may have a comment here in a
4	minute the unalloc so-called unallocated
5	waters are really allocated to the main stay. They
6	are really the waters that are relied upon in the
7	Compact to make up the main stem allocations in
8	part.
9	And Kansas would not have a specific claim
10.	to individual tributary, but it would have a claim
П	to all of the water that's allocated to it in its
12	main stem allocation. And whether Nebraska would
13	use part of the unallocated water in that particular
14	sub-basin or whether it would use more or less from
15	the main stem, wouldn't matter as long as it doesn't
16	directly interfere within this case, the Kansas use
17	of water.
18	MS. HIMMELHOCH: If I may, Your Honor?
19	This is the Compact, as I understand it,
20	contemplates use by each state within its own state
21	boundaries. The exception being that Kansas is
22	being given the option to divert its water at Guide
23	Rock. That general provision applies here as well,

so Kansas would divert whatever portion of the

otherwise unallocated water it wished to use within

24

25

- Kansas or at Guide Rock. Nebraska within Nebraska
- 2 and Colorado within Colorado.
- What would happen on a creek which only
- 4 appears -- which only flows in one state, like Red
- 5 Willow, is that Nebraska is obliged to let flow into
- 6 the main stem that portion which has been allocated
- 7 to Kansas so that Kansas can divert it either at
- 8 Guide Rock or in the state of Kansas.
- 9 MR. POPE: 1 know this is --
- 10 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: I find it rather
- II complicated.
- 12 MR. POPE: It is somewhat complicated. We
- 13 spent many days and days working on ways to try to
- 14 get this accomplished that would protect all
- 15 interested and be consistent with the Compact.
- Let me go on for a minute and see if it
- 17 would help with your questions and we can go further
- 18 as may be needed.
- In regard to the test of impairment of a
- 20 downstream State's specific sub-basin allocation,
- 21 the accounting procedures require specific
- 22 calculations to determine Kansas and Colorado
- 23 compliance with this requirement. And the reason I
- 24 say Kansas and Colorado is because all of the
- 25 sub-basins in Nebraska are not shared sub-basins.

- I They are all within Nebraska. But there are others
- 2 that are shared between either two or three of the
- 3 States.
- 4 These calculations require that States'
- 5 use in a specific sub-basin be less than the sum of
- 6 its allocation from that sub-basin, any remaining
- 7 allocation from an upstream State in that sub-basin,
- 8 and the unallocated waters of that sub-basin. So-
- 9 it's a sum of those three components.
- 10 And, again, as I said, Nebraska's in a
- Il little different situation.
- 12 Fundamentally, each -- for each sub-basin,
- 13 the test prohibits an upstream State from, again,
- 14 using a specific allocation from a downstream
- 15 sub-basin.
- 16 Similarly, the accounting procedures
- 17 include calculations to determine whether on a
- 18 five-year running average basis, each States'
- 19 statewide use is within its statewide allocation.
- 20 And, again, the details of the special case in the
- 21 water-short years will be discussed in a few
- 22 minutes.
- 23 Let me pause and see if there's any
- 24 further questions on that component or maybe this
- 25 will become --

1	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Do any of the
2	rest of you have comments on that?
3	MS. HIMMELHOCH: Your Honor, I realized I
4	forgot to answer the second half of your question,
5	which was, is it first come/first serve. And the
6	answer to that with respect to the otherwise.
7	unallocated is yes, it is first come/first serve.
8	As a practical matter with the moratorium
9	in place, we are essentially fixing the world as it
10	exists today and there is unlikely to be any
11	question as to who gets to use the otherwise
12	unallocated water because everybody that has their
13	development in place. But the fundamental principle
14	is with respect to otherwise unallocated water,
15	first come/first serve.
16	MR. POPE: There are some unique sort of
17	physical circumstances in some of the shared
18	sub-basins, that I think, help make this work.
19	MR. PATTERSON: Your Honor, if I could,
20	just add one thing, the example of Red Willow where
21	it is a sub-basin entirely within one state, there
22	is a specific allocation to Nebraska. There is no
23	specific allocation to Kansas. But the unallocated
24	is split between the two.
25	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: I missed that.

1	MR. PATTERSON: So there would be no
2	obligation on Nebraska in Red Willow Creek. We
3	could use our specific and we could use all of the
4	unallocated. However, that means that we would have
5	to use, less, obviously, somewhere else in the
6	basin.
7	MR. POPE: With respect to Subsection C
·8	about the groundwater modeling component. Last
9	April, in the settlement principles, the States
10	agreed that a comprehensive groundwater model was
11	needed to properly account for stream flow
12	depletions due to groundwater pumping from both the
13	alluvial pumping and upland and highplains,
14	sometimes known as Ogallala pumping, as well as to
15	determine credit for imported water. And that was
16	the imported water Mr. Patterson spoke of in terms
17	of the groundwater mound issue.
18	This is consistent with the conclusions of
19	your first report. The settlement principles
20	obligated the States to work aggressively and
21	cooperatively in consultation with the United States
22	to develop the model between then and July 1 of 2003
23	with a number of specific interim requirements
24	during the period between the signing of the
25	settlement principles and November 15th or

- lessentially, finally, December when we reached the
- 2 final settlement.
- 3 The States created a technical modeling
- 4 committee to carry out this work. The modeling
- 5 committee is composed of modeling and other experts
- 6 of each State, the United States Geological Survey
- 7 and the Bureau of Reclamation.
- 8 Modeling committee was given the following
- 9 assignments for the period through November 15th of
- 10 2002: First, they were to meet with the U.S.
- II Geological Survey personnel to become throughly
- 12 familiar with the work that they had done thus far
- 13 on the modeling effort. Secondly, decide whether to
- 14 adapt the U.S. Geological Survey model or to develop
- 15 another model acceptable to the States for the
- 16 purposes set forth in the settlement principles.
- 17 And thirdly, to identify issues and set
- 18 deadlines for discussing the issues for adaptation
- 19 or development of a selected model and adopt
- 20 milestones to adopt, run, and calibrate the model.
- 21 And fourthly, work on the necessary steps to
- 22 accomplish this adopting, running, and calibrating
- 23 the model, and to agree on fundamental model issues
- 24 next, including what's known as calibration
- 25 parameters and targets, and procedures for

- I determining the pumping and recharge. These are
- 2 sort of key issues that had to be resolved before
- 3 settlement could take place.
- 4 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: And this -- and
- 5 you had a November 15th deadline for that?
- 6 MR. POPE: Yes. This was the internal
- 7 deadline we had agreed upon in the principles for
- 8 that status of work to be done. So we knew where we
- 9 were on the groundwater model issue and then could
- 10 proceed to finalize other remaining issues. That --
- II basically during that time frame, then, the |-- we
- 12 received that progress report on the modeling
- 13 effort.
- 14 Basically, I would summarize by saying
- 15 that the modeling committee began its meetings, met
- 16 numerous times very intensely. U.S.G.S. did provide
- 17 a detailed briefing regarding its modeling work, and
- 18 at this meeting committed to providing the States
- 19 with its model as of that date and all its
- 20 supporting data, which did occur, I think as you
- 21 recall from some of the status reports. And they
- 22 provided that model and supporting information
- 23 during June of 2002.
- 24 After receipt of these data and the model,
- 25 the committee did decide to develop its own model of

- I the basin using components of the U.S. Geological
- 2 Survey model as a starting point.
- The committee, for example, used the
- 4 U.S.G.S. model grid, stream flow network, land
- 5 surface elevations as a starting point. Nebraska
- 6 did propose and ultimately it was agreed to extend
- 7 the model boundary to include the full extent of the
- 8 area of the groundwater mound that we spoke of
- 9 produced by the Platte River diversions into the
- 10 Republican River basin and areas just north of the
- II Republican River were then included.
- And there is a map over here, a blow-up of
- 13 the model domain. I think there is one in the
- 14 materials as well. But as you can see, the model
- 15 domain includes all of the basin plus a little piece
- 16 to the northeast there that take care of this mound
- 17 area in Nebraska. And then some areas that are a
- 18 part of the physical boundaries of the basin that
- 19 extend south and east of the basin into Kansas
- 20 there.
- 21 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Would you
- 22 explain to me the mound?
- 23 MR. POPE: Yes. I can do that. And
- 24 Mr. Patterson may want to point out sort of where
- 25 that occurs with another map there. But

- I fundamentally, as I understand it, and, again,
- 2 Roger's more familiar with this than I, but some of
- 3 the projects that divert water through canals and
- 4 onto irrigated land from the Platte River, that
- 5 application of land, or water onto land, has return
- 6 flows that add to the water table.
- 7 And because these return flows and these
- 8 lands are located geographically right near the
- 9 boundary of the Platte River basin and the
- 10 Republican River basin, that increase in water level
- II has occurred historically for a number of years.
- 12 And that's what's referred to as the mound.
- Roger, would you like to supplement that?
- 14 MR. PATTERSON: I think that's good. The
- 15 U.S.G.S. has monitored these groundwater levels for
- 16 many, many years in this area. And when we refer to
- 17 the mound, we adopted their -- basically their
- 18 working definition of a 10-foot rise in the water
- 19 tables since predevelopment. And these -- this
- 20 cross-hatched blue area on the map here is what we
- 21 refer to as the mounds that are also multiple areas.
- 22 But they are relatively concentrated in these two
- 23 large ones here.
- 24 MR. POPE: So essentially what we have,
- 25 is, then, unlike some other areas of the basin where

- I water levels tend to go down rather than up with use
- over years or stay stable, in the mound area, it's
- 3 higher. And then that results in certain areas, at
- 4 least, increased discharge from the groundwater
- 5 system to streams, to tributary streams, that add
- 6 water into streams in the Republican River basin
- 7 that otherwise would not have been there were it not
- 8 for this additional water diverted into the basin.
- 9 Does that --
- 10 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Yes, that's
- II fine. When I interrupted you, you were in the
- 12 process of describing the work that had to be done
- 13 leading up to November 15th. Here we are a month
- 14 and a half beyond that. Where is the modeling
- 15 committee in its work now?
- 16 MR. POPE: The modeling committee worked
- 17 very intensely up through the time period of the
- 18 settlement. I think there's been a work -- mainly
- 19 working individually on review of a large amount of
- 20 data that has been exchanged and was used as a part
- 21 of the process that they have thus far gone through.
- They have made a lot of progress in regard
- 23 to putting the model together thus far. However, I
- 24 think there has been a little bit of a hiatus over
- 25 the holidays here. And they're reviewing this data

and they will be getting together the week after 2 next --3 UNKNOWN: That's correct. MR. POPE: Week after next. And they will 5 now be sharing their results of the review of this 6 data and moving into the next steps of finalizing 7 some of the matter. SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: You described 8 9 what happened up to November 15th. Now describe 10 what has to be completed to complete the job. 11 MR. POPE: Okay. Well, I think -- let me 12 see. I think the key thing would be to finalize the 13 analysis and estimates that have been made on a 14 number of matters that include pumping estimates and mostly some of the things in the model that will be 15 used as calibration parameters. 16 17 The model has not yet been calibrated, 18 even though it is operational. It has --19 preliminary runs have been made. But now there 20 are -- you have got all this data and all this 21 structure of the model. And the calibration process 22 refining those things that are unknowns that will be 23 used as variables is the big task. 24 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Is that data

25

collection?

I.	MR. POPE: Most of the data has already
2	been collected. There may be a few places where
3	they would collect some more or analyze data in
4	terms of how it would be used in the modeling
5	process. But it's largely sort of finishing up the
· 6	model.
7	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Is that
8	engineers sitting in their office? Will they do
9	this calibration? I don't grasp really what's
10	happening.
11	MR. POPE: That part really does get
12	technical for all of us from this standpoint. But
13	the modeling committee meets and reviews output from
14	runs of the model that have been made to see what is
15	replicating the actual known historic stream flow as
16	compared to what the model predicts.
17	They work individually in their offices
18	based on assignments by the committee to refine
19	certain elements that need more work. And then they
20	get together and discuss and talk about those
21	things. There's a lot of shared data sets and model
22	runs that are reviewed and evaluated by each of the
23	members of the committee.

SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Ms. Angel, you

24

25

have something to add?

	I	MS. ANGEL: Thank you, Your Honor. If you
	2	want a great deal of detail about exactly where the
	3	model is and what they are planning to do in the
	4	next few months, we could offer Mr. Knox, who has
	5	been the head of the modeling committee, to give you
	6	a more detailed report. It's a matter of how much
	7	detail you want. And I think Mr. Pope is doing
	8	fine. I just didn't know if you wanted
	9	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: I think that
	10	would be valuable. Basically what my question is
	11	leading up to is, how much remains to be done? What
	12	is the certainty that it'll be done on a time
	13	schedule as suggested here, well prior to June 30th
	14	and that sort of thing? That would be fine. I
	15	would be happy to hear him.
١	16	MR. POPE: I would be happy to have
	17	Mr. Knox up here. Mr. Knox and his people, they
l	18	have spent a great deal more time on this than the
۱	19	State engineers. Why don't you come forward, Ken,
١	20	and give a little summary.
	21	MR. KNOX: Good afternoon. For the
	22	record, my name is Ken Knox for the State of
	23	Colorado.
	24	For your second question, as to the
	25	containly with avery fiber in our bodies, we will

- hope and pray, and we do -- we do, sir, anticipatecompleting this on time.
- 3 Sir, I believe there are two main
- 4 components that we have to work on. First, is in
- 5 regards to the model itself. As Mr. Pope accurately
- 6 described, the model is not fully calibrated. It
- 7 does not fully represent all the physical conditions
- 8 throughout the basin. However, I do hasten to add,
- 9 it is calibrated for a large -- most of the area,
- 10 predominantly, especially in the western part of the
- II basin, we have achieved calibration. There are
- 12 certain refined areas that Mr. Pope and
- 13 Mr. Patterson referred to in the mound area that we
- 14 have a bit of technical work to do.
- During the hiatus, we are reviewing those
- 16 data sets and our methodologies. The intent is to
- 17 make sure we are all on the same page, that we have
- 18 a consistent, scientifically proven, adopted and
- 19 recognized method that we could proceed from.
- The second component, sir, is
- 21 documentation of the model. That is something we --
- 22 throughout this process, folks were working in a
- 23 very collegial, as well as collaborative manner.
- 24 And we need to document that for understanding and
- 25 presentation to the Court, but candidly, also for

- successive generations so that they could see where 2 we got to, how we did, and they can build upon it in 3 the future as well. I hope that helps. 4 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Yeah. Thank you 5 very much, Mr. Knox. 6 I have another -- . 7 MS. ANGEL: Your Honor, one more thing. I just asked Mr. Knox, and the next modeling committee 8 meeting is January 20th through 22nd. So they are 9 10 continuing on a fairly tight schedule. SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Pushing, Okay. 11 12 MR. POPE: Your Honor, one thing that I 13 would note is I believe most of us have observed 14 this process, even though many of us have focused on 15 many of the other matters related to this but have 16 been very, very interested and we all understand that this modeling effort is very critical. 17 18 We think there's, perhaps, almost an 19 unprecedented level of cooperation between the 20 experts of three states that have been involved in 21 major litigation. We're very pleased that they have 22 come as far as they have. But that doesn't mean that there aren't issues and matters that have to --23 24 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Still a lot to
  - MACKERETH LOMBRITTO & ASSOCIATES, INC. 720.855.0488 www.mackerethlombritto.com depo@mackerethlombritto.com

25

do.

1	That leads me to another question. On
2	Page 19, in regard to the groundwater model project,
3	it says, the States agree to devote the necessary
4	time and resources to complete the model subject to
5	legislative appropriations. That makes one kind of
6	shudder in this time of tight budgets. But we are
7	now less than six months away from when the thing
8	was supposed to be completed. Do you have any
9	slightest qualms about having that appropriation?
10	MR. POPE: Well, I think
11	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: And I would turn
12	to each of the three states on that score.
13	MR. POPE: Well, you know, clearly I have
14	to say
15	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: For the model
16	program?
17	MR. POPE: Clearly we have
18	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: How about
19	Kansas?
20	MR. POPE: We have to clearly recognize
21	that we are all going through very difficult budget
22	situations. But I think the level of commitment is
23	very much there, and hopefully there will be
24	sufficient dollars to do it. Some of that will
25	depend on whether there are unresolved disputes that

I	we have to continue to purs	ue with. But as far as
2	we know, we're committed.	And we think we're okay
3	to get that accomplished.	

- 4 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: And you're
- 5 giving it your priority?
- 6 MR. POPE: Absolutely giving it the
- 7 priority.
- 8 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: How about
- 9 Nebraska?

• • •

- 10 MR. PATTERSON: Special Master, money for
- 11 Nebraska to continue through the end has been
- 12 appropriated by our legislature. And we're
- 13 suffering some economic hardships like the other
- 14 states. But we have the money appropriated. And I
- 15 don't anticipate any problem being able to hang on
- 16 to that to complete the job.
- 17 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: And Colorado?
- 18 MR. SIMPSON: For the record, Hal Simpson.
- 19 Our appropriation year ends June 30th.
- 20 And we have sufficient funds to complete the
- 21 modeling of the target date of July 1st. So we're
- 22 in fine shape at the current time.
- 23 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: 1 appreciate
- 24 that.
- 25 MR. POPE: I think the few additional

- comments I would make about this, I think it's
   important to note that the modeling committee has
   come to agreement on many of the major components
   about the structure and calibration targets. I'm
   not going to dwell on that further. I think
- 6 Mr. Knox has pretty well covered things and has -- l
- 7 would note, of course, as I think you know, there's
- 8 a fairly detailed summary in the settlement package
- 9 itself in Appendix J about the status of the
- 10 modeling effort.
- II SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Yes.
- MR. POPE: Would note, for example, that
- 13 there were 57 stream gauges throughout the basin
- 14 that were selected by the model committee as base
- 15 flow targets. Ultimately, the committee agreed on
- 16 the estimated monthly flows for each gauge. These
- 17 are included in the settlement documents. There
- 18 could be minor modifications to the base flow
- 19 targets in the coming months based on unanimous
- 20 action of the committee.
- 21 But the thing, the point here is that we
- 22 had set forth in the principles that we had to have
- 23 a good, clear understanding of the model structure
- 24 and the methodologies and key data sets and targets
- 25 to get where we are now. That's the hard part.

- I That really was the hard part in my view.
- 2 I guess the remaining work, and we may
- 3 have covered this now that I have listed here was in
- 4 addition to making reference to the Appendix J is a
- 5 description of the status, but would be to
- 6 finalization of the data sets and methods to be used
- 7 in the model, refining previous estimates of
- 8 groundwater pumpage, pumping recharge, surface water
- 9 recharge, and precipitation recharge.
- 10 Each State will review the final estimates
- II developed by the others. A lot of work has been
- 12 done in this area. It will be finalizing things
- 13 like phreatophyte coverage and methods for
- 14 estimating evapotranspiration. And complete the
- 15 model testing, as Mr. Knox indicated.
- I would note at this point that the
- 17 settlement does include a provision to resolve any
- 18 model disputes. And I would just note briefly that
- 19 it is expected that the modeling committee will
- 20 continue to work cooperatively to complete the model
- 21 by July 1.
- 22 If at any time members of the committee
- 23 cannot reach an agreement, the committee shall
- 24 report the nature of the dispute to the States, and
- 25 the States will resolve the disputes as soon as

- l possible. If the States cannot reach agreement
- 2 regarding the dispute issue, the stipulation
- 3 provides for binding arbitration, including a
- 4 cooperative process to select an arbitrator. If the
- 5 States cannot agree on an arbitrator, the
- 6 stipulation provides that Special Master would.
- 7 select the arbitrator.
- 8 Then I would also note that the settlement
- 9 provides that the modeling committee shall submit
- 10 the final groundwater model to the three States with
- II sufficient time for the three States to agree to the
- 12 model by July 1.
- 13 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: How much lead
- 14 time is that?
- 15 MR. POPE: That's not a specifically
- 16 defined, but I think we would probably need
- 17 something like 30 days or something of that sort to
- 18 review it. But we have really not explicitly
- 19 defined that. I think the Republican River Compact
- 20 Administration is prepared to meet as necessary,
- 21 because ultimately it will be adopting the model as
- 22 part of its accounting processes. I see some
- 23' shaking heads, so apparently that's right.
- 24 That's all I had on the model. I would
- 25 like to move to another area unless you have any

	•
1	questions.
2	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Yeah.
3	MR. POPE: On Subsection D deals with
4	accounting and the what is referred to as
· <b>5</b>	averaging. Subsection D provides that all
6	compliance tests under Section IV, which we're now
7	discussing, are to be done on a five-year running
8	average basis. And Mr. Patterson again will discuss
9	some of the Section V provisions during water-short
10	years when additional tests shorter than that period
11	will be used.
12	Averaging has long been discussed in
13	connection with the Compact. Within the Compact
14	itself, the original allocations were based upon
15	the, quote, computed average annual water supply,
16	end of quote, determined by the negotiators using
17	the available gage records. In addition, the RRCA's
18	annual assignments to its engineering committee has
19	included the computation of 5- and 10-year average
20	water supplies and allocations, at least for
21	informational purposes.
22	I will note that this provision was one of
23	the more difficult ones to negotiate. Averaging
24	provides greater predictability and flexibility in
25	the use of water. Recognizing that groundwater

- I pumping may cause stream depletions a year or more
- 2 after the pumping occurs, the use of averaging in
- 3 the accounting allows the States to manage
- 4 groundwater and surface water together. However,
- 5 these advantages must be balanced by the need to
- 6 protect downstream demands for the same water. .....
- 7 Ultimately, the balance we framed in the
- 8 settlement concerning multi-year averaging was
- 9 three-fold. Number I, a compromise average length,
- 10 five years for overall accounting. Number 2, a
- II shorter averaging period and more strict use
- 12 criteria above Guide Rock in water-short years.
- 13 And, Number 3, the removal of a portion of large
- 14 flood events from the computed water supply and
- 15 allocations.
- 16 With regard to ==
- 17 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Pardon. Counsel
- 18 may want to respond to this too, but Article 4 in
- 19 allocating, the beneficial consumptive -- for
- 20 beneficial consumptive use in each of the states, it
- 21 says, It is hereby allocated for beneficial
- 22 consumptive use in Colorado, it starts, annually, a
- 23 total of 54,100 acre feet of water. I guess my
- 24 question is, how can that be changed into over a
- 25 period of five years if you use an average only a

T	total of 54,100 acre feet of water.
2	MR. POPE: Well, again, counsel may want
.3	to comment on this. The numbers are computed
4	annually. But it's a matter of what type of
5	methodology is used in the accounting.
6	Mr. Cookson?
7	MR. COOKSON: I think that is the first
8	major point is we'd still do an annual accounting.
9	But the original Compact allocations were from an
10	averaged supply from the period of 1929 to 1940 was
11	the basis of the water supply in Article 3. So
12	while not express, implicitly the Compact allocated
13	an average amount, because in 1943, the actual
2	virgin water supply was not the virgin water supply
15	that existed in Article 3.
14	And, in fact, in order to make the books
17	balance, so to speak, it makes a practical and we
11	3 think consistent with the Compact to do averaging
l t	for both aspects, because otherwise you have a
2	supply that is average and an allocation that's not.
2	And the physical reality is they may not match.
2	But we still do it annually in terms of
2	3 measuring compliance, we use a five-year averaging,

which is consistent both with -- we believe, with

the terms of the Compact and with the historical

24

25

- I basis that the Compact worked off of since the very
- 2 beginning.
- And it allows us to address the practical
- 4 concerns of not only using groundwater, which has
- 5 delayed effects over time, but it also allows us to
- 6 account for the changes to the flow that are caused
- 7 by the storage in the reservoirs which did not exist
- 8 at the time the original allocations were averaged
- 9 in Article 3.
- 10 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Ms. Angel?
- II MS. ANGEL: If I could just add, the
- 12 specific words at the beginning of Article 3, which
- 13 is, The basis for the water supply that is
- 14 allocated, state that the allocations are derived
- 15 from the computed average annual virgin water
- 16 supply. So that's a -- you read Article 3 and
- 17 Article 4 together in our view. So we think that's
- 18 consistent. It's also consistent with the practice
- 19 of the RRCA, which has looked at annual figures,
- 20 5-year averages, and 10-year averages.
- 21 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: In other words,
- 22 in Article 4, you're reading as if the word
- 23 "averages" was put in, does hereby allocated for
- 24 unofficial consumptive use in Colorado annually on
- 25 the average?

l		
١	1	MS. ANGEL: Because of Article 3, yes.
	2	MS. HIMMELHOCH: And I would also note,
۱	3	Your Honor, that there was anticipation that supply
	4	would fluctuate and that there would have to be
	5	accommodation made for that fluctuation. There is
l	6	an explicit provision for variations greater than
	7	10 percent. And so it is clear the language of the
	8	Compact was intended to give the RRCA the ability to
	9	account in a way that reflected the realities of the
	10	system, which probably would change from the time
	11	the Compact was drafted through the operation of the
	12	Compact.
	13	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Okay.
	14	MR. POPE: I might just note back to the
	15	issue of flood flows that there are certain flows
	16	that will be removed from the determinations of
	17	computed water supply and allocations as specified
	18	in the accounting procedures. These are flood
	19	waters that are greatly in excess of the basin's
	20	storage capacity and current needs for beneficial
	21	consumptive use.
	22	And, again, I would note that this
	23	practice of removing flood flows has some parallel
	24	in the original negotiation of the Compact where the
	25	1935 flood flows were not included in the

- I determination of the average water supplies of the
- 2 article -- of Article 3 of the Compact. And, again,
- 3 to try to make the system of averaging fair and
- 4 workable, we had to deal with the large floods.
- The State will be considered in compliance
- 6 with Section IV as long as the five-year running
- 7 average, statewide computed beneficial consumptive
- 8 use does not exceed that State's five-year running
- 9 statewide allocation, and as long as any upstream
- 10 State's sub-basin use does not impair the ability of
- II a downstream State to use its allocation from the
- 12 same sub-basin. Imported water will be allowed to
- 13 be used as a credit to offset Nebraska's computed
- 14 beneficial consumptive use when determining Compact
- 15 compliance. And that's built into the formulas.
- So far, I have focused on provisions of
- 17 the stipulation related to Compact accounting. Much
- 18 of the details of how accounting will be done is in
- 19 Appendix C of the stipulation of the RRCA accounting
- 20 procedures. I will seek to explain each of the
- 21 formulas briefly starting on Page 10 of the
- 22 accounting procedures, if you would like. And I
- 23 will make this fairly brief.
- 24 Essentially the first -- starting there on
- 25 Page 10, the first basic formula is the computation

- of virgin water supply. Its definition is derived from the Compact itself. And with the exemption of 3 removal of the imported water supply credits and the inclusion of all groundwater depletions to stream 4 flow and the inclusion of evaporation from 5 6 nonfederal residence varies storing more than 7 . 15 acre feet, this computation of virgin water 8 supply in the accounting procedure is unchanged from the historic methods of the RRCA. 9 10 So those are really the differences -- and П they are important differences. It is calculated 12 for each, designated drainage basin by summing the 13 downstream gauge plus the sums of all beneficial 14 consumptive uses by the States plus the changes in federal reservoir storage in that sub-basin plus any 15 imported water supply credits. The imported water 16 17 supply credits will be discussed by Mr. Simpson when 18 discussing Section IV.F. And these imported water supply credits are excluded as they are not part of 19 20 the water supply of the basin. 21 The second basic formula is the
  - 22 computation of computed water supply. It is defined
  - 23 in the accounting procedures to be the virgin water
  - 24 supply less the change in federal reservoir storage
  - 25 in any designated drainage basin less the flood

- l flows. The computed water supply is the basis of
- 2 future allocations under the settlement.
- 3 The definition provides for two
- 4 adjustments to virgin water supply to calculate the
- 5 computed water supply. The second of these flood
- 6 flows we have already talked about,
- 7 And then the next is, the other one is the
- 8 change in federal reservoir storage. And I would
- 9 indicate that the historic methods used in this term
- 10 in the computation of virgin water supply and,
- II therefore, the determinations of allocations, was
- 12 done. However, change in federal reservoir storage
- 13 is not used in the computation of beneficial
- 14 consumptive use.
- 15 Of particular concern is that under the
- 16 historic method, the water is released from storage
- 17 typically in years of high use. The inclusion of
- 18 change in storage term reduces the allocations by
- 19 the amount of water released for use and, yet,
- 20 consumptive use from the storage release increases
- 21 the computed consumptive use for that year.
- 22 So it was somewhat of a problem
- 23 practically speaking. The adopted formulas remove
- 24 change in federal reservoir storage from the
- 25 determination of allocations.

	• '
ı	To implement this decision and to not
2	conflict with the definition of "virgin water
3	supply," a new term was created called "computed
4	water supply." In effect, the States are allocating
5	the water supply as regulated by the federal
6	reservoirs.
7	The practical effect of this decision is
8	to increase allocation in years of release from
9	storage and decrease allocations in years of
10	decrease in storage, at least as compared to the
11	historic method. This allows for a better match
12	between allocations and use. The long-term average
13	water supply and allocations are unchanged by this.
14	The third basic formula is the computation
15	of the allocations. Table 2 of the accounting
16	procedures on Page 40, each State's sub-basin
17	allocations have been expressed as a percent of the
18	virgin water supply of the sub-basin. State
19	allocations in a particular sub-basin are found by
20	multiplying the computed virgin supply excuse me,
21	multiplying the computed water supply for the
22	sub-basin by the percentage allocated to the State
23	in the sub-basin.
24	So then the final basic formula is the
25	computation of computed beneficial consumptive use.

I	Settlement provides that computed beneficial
2	consumptive use is depletions to stream flow in the

- 3 basin resulting from irrigation of lands in excess
- 4 of 2 acres, nonirrigation uses diverting more than
- 5 50 acre feet, net evaporation from federal
- 6 reservoirs, and evaporation from nonfederal
- 7 reservoirs with a storage capacity greater than 15
- 8 acre feet.
- 9 And as we have already discussed, the
- 10 joint groundwater model currently being developed by
- II the States will be used to determine the depletions
- 12 to stream flow resulting from groundwater use.
- 13 The accounting procedures provide
- 14 significant details on the computations of
- 15 consumptive uses, both surface water and
- 16 groundwater. These procedures provide both general
- 17 guidance on methods as well as specific formulas for
- 18 the application of these methods to each designated
- 19 drainage basin.
- 20 An additional difference that I would note
- 21 in the methods of accounting procedures as compared
- 22 to the historic methods is that the virgin water
- 23 supply and allocations are adjusted every year for
- 24 every designated drainage basin, whether or not the
- 25 values within 10 percent of the Compact value. Of

i	course, I think as you recall, the Compact provides
2	for this adjustment when the departure's greater
3	than 10 percent. We have simply agreed that that
4	should be done each year so that the accounting
5	matches up, so that we can balance the books, so to
. 6	speak. So that is sort of a practical
7	administration that we think is consistent with the
8	provisions of the Compact.
9	Finally, in connection with the accounting
10	procedures, I would note that they can be modified
П	by action of the RRCA, and that's found in the
12	stipulation section I.F, Page 5. While the
I3	settlement teams have worked hard to make the
14	document comprehensive and significant changes are
15	not expected, it is expected that there will be some
16	modifications with the completion of the model to
17	fully conform with its output and other changes may
18	occur from time to time, as well as the possibility
19	that advances in technology, for example, could
20	allow for improved methods.
21	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Those
22	adjustments you see as within the normal powers of
23	administration of the RRCA, I take it?
24	MR. POPE: Again

SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: To be consistent

25

- I with the Compact having that little looseness in the
- 2 joints?
- 3 MR. POPE: That's right. We have worked
- 4 long and hard and these are very comprehensive, but
- 5 we can't anticipate everything that might occur.
- 6 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: But you still
- 7 can't arrive at those changes except for unanimity
- 8 among of the States.
- 9 MR. POPE: That's right. Those would
- 10 require an action which would require unanimity from
- II the States.
- 12 With that, Your Honor, hat concludes my
- 13 portion of the Section IV unless you have further
- 14 questions.
- 15 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: I have none
- 16 other. Does anybody have anything to add to
- 17 Mr. Pope's presentation? Let's proceed to
- 18 Mr. Simpson, then, for the balance of Section IV.
- .19 Subsections E through H.
- 20 MS. ANGEL: Your Honor, did you say we
- 21 would be taking a break? Would it be possible to
- 22 not break up Mr. Simpson's presentation?
- 23 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: I appreciate
- 24 your raising that. And it is time that we have a
- 25 break.

Г	<del></del>	
	1	MS. ANGEL: Thank you.
	2	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Thank you,
	3	Ms. Angel, for reminding me.
	4	Before we do recess, I have a general
	5	question for counsel that I would like possibly for
	6	you to have an opportunity to consider during recess
	7	and confer about. And it relates to Section X, the
	8	Retention of Jurisdiction by the Special Master.
	9	That provision is to provide it says,
	10	The Special Master shall retain jurisdiction for two
	11	things, to resolve discovery disputes that come up
	12	during the course of making the groundwater model,
	13	and, secondly, to if there is a complete
	14	breakdown among the States, that even on choosing
	15	a groundwater arbitrator, to pick the arbitrator.
	16	I do not have any problem with performing those
	17	responsibilities.
	18	The United States' statement addressed
	19	what I would call the Virginia against New York
	20	problem. That is, the Supreme Court in that
	21	original jurisdiction case said that a Special
	22	Master should not be given impermissible arbitral
	23	functions, rather as the United States' statement
Ì	24	suggested, the function that you see here for the
	25	Special Master is similar to what a trial judge in

- I the course of an ongoing case before the trial judge
- 2 would do to help the parties get together to settle
- 3 the case.
- 4 My problem is a different problem. And
- 5 that is how I have jurisdiction or can keep the
- 6 jurisdiction once I file a final report. At that
- 7 point, normally, the Special Master will have been
- 8 discharged. Mind you that my jurisdiction comes
- 9 from the Court. It doesn't come from the litigants.
- Now, the Courts' order in the first
- Il paragraph of the proposed consent judgment would
- 12 approve and adopt the following final settlement and
- 13 stipulation executed by the parties. But that
- 14 doesn't incorporate into the decree of the Court the
- 15 terms of the final settlement stipulation.
- 16 I'm not sure that I can retain
- 17 jurisdiction after I file the final report. And
- 18 also, suppose I do likely go ahead, what do I --
- 19 what do I do -- this revision contemplates the
- 20 proposed consent judgment of the Court anticipates
- 21 that the end of the case will be brought by the
- 22 parties filing a notice with the Clerk. What does
- 23 the Special Master do to get discharged, to wind up
- 24 his function?
- Now, I have a proposal. And do please --

	I	obviously, I'm going to do everything that I can
	2	to my recommendation to the Court is obviously
	3	going to be to recommend this settlement. And I'm
	4	going to I'm prepared to do everything that I can
	5	to be in a position to perform this function. But I
	6	have a proposal that perhaps might get around the
	7	difficulty that I have been pointing out here.
	8	And Steve we have made up a proposal
	9.	for a substitute second paragraph of the decree, the
	10	proposed decree to be entered with the Court and by
	11	the Court. And I would modify only the second
ŀ	12	paragraph, only to the extent of the Court
	13	specifically recognizing my continuing jurisdiction.
١	14	And let me read it.
	15	It says, This action is recommitted
	16	this is the Supreme Court speaking after they have
	17	approved the final settlement stipulation this
	18	action is recommitted to the Special Master for the
	19	sole purpose of monitoring the completion, by the
	20	State parties of the RRCA groundwater model pursuant
	21	to the binding procedures of the final settlement
	22	stipulation.
	23	And then the next sentence is basically
	24	what you have in the second sentence second
	1	

paragraph now, All claims, counterclaims, and

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
. 1	cross-claims for which leave to file was or could
2	have been sought in this case arising prior to
. 3	December 15, 2002, are hereby dismissed with
4	prejudice effective upon the filing by the Special
5	Master of a final report certifying adoption by the
6	RRCA ground of the RRCA groundwater model by the
7	State parties.
8	Anyway, during the recess, would you folks
9	want to take a look at that? Are there any
10	questions?
11	MR. COOKSON: Yes, can I ask a
12	clarification?
13	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Yes.
14	MR. COOKSON: As I read this, and I want
15	to make sure I'm reading this correctly, you're
16	anticipating you would actually file two final
17	reports?
18	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: No. That's a
19	very good question. I would file what what I'm
20	going to file recommending approval of the would
21	be my second report, recommending approval of the
22	but to be perfectly but this would be in the
23	appendix to my report, same as this first report.
24	In the appendix of the report, the only
25	thing left to be done was for me to monitor the

so it's a penultimate report, if you will. But it 2 wouldn't be the final report. If I filed a final 3 report, I think I'm all done. 4 MR. COOKSON: Understanding that dilemma, 5 let me share with you -- I'll come up. The reason -- one of the primary driving 6 7 reasons behind this sort of unusual approach coming 8 to you now asking the Court to approve the 9 settlement and not having the model finished is in 10 order for the States, and particularly Nebraska, to implement many of the parts of the settlement, we 11 12 need to have the litigation resolved. 13 And so from our perspective, whether you 14 call it your second report or the penultimate 15 report, or however you deem the report recommending 16 approval, as long as that process goes forward, and 17 hopefully with a quick acquiescence by the Court, 18 then that is the reason that we're striving to get 19 that done now, is so that we can begin further 20 implementation of the settlement agreement. But we 21 have to have the Court's approval on 90 -- the bulk 22 of it. SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: I understand 23

that very well. And I want to cooperate in every

way I can to make this just as fine as possible.

24

25

- And that's often part of the presentation to the
- 2 Court. The Court doesn't want to have it come to
- 3 them piecemeal. They don't want any loose ends, as
- 4 we have called it in our discussions earlier.
- 5 So this -- I have tried to put in the --
- 6 all it is is just monitoring the completion pursuant
- 7 to the binding procedures. They have got to -- it
- 8 has only one place to end up. But the Court has to
- 9 have some way of being informed that it's happened,
- 10 that -- anyway, talk about it and we'll talk about
- II when we come back.
- 12 Why don't we take a recess for -- until
- 13 five minutes of 3.
- (Recess taken.)
- 15 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: So far as that
- ió proposal in regard to decree, why don't we defer
- 17 until the end discussion of that and what I will put
- 18 in my draft report.
- 19 Mr. Simpson?
- 20 MR. SIMPSON: Thank you, Your Honor. For
- 21 the record, I'm Hal Simpson, Colorado state
- 22 engineer.
- 23 I'm going to continue discussion on
- 24 Compact accounting, Section IV, beginning with
- 25 Subsection E that deals with system improvements and

Г					
	Į	operations study. I'll try to help you understand			
	2	that brief section.			
	3	Basically during negotiations, the States			
	4	and the United States discussed the possibility of			
	5	improving the water supply to the Kansas Bostwick			
	6 Irrigation District and to a lesser degree, to the				
	7	Nebraska Bostwick Irrigation District, as well as			
	8	improving the water supply below Hardy during the			
	9	summer months for the benefit of Kansas.			
	10	The Bureau of Reclamation, with some			
	И	technical assistance from the States, evaluated it			
	12	on a limited basis, 13 alternatives that would			
	13	improve the water supply in this lower part of the			
	14	river below, basically, Harlan County Reservoir.			
	15	They looked at the cost and benefits in an			
	16	approximate way, and based on those			
	17	13 possibilities, which was provided to us in what			
	18	was referred to as a value study presentation			
	19	report, the States then identified three at least			
	20	three options that they thought were very promising			
	21	that, in fact, did merit additional study.			
	22	And the Bureau of Reclamation is			
	23	initiating what we referred to as an appraisal study			
	24	focusing on those three alternatives as a minimum			
	25	that we hope would provide a way to better use the			

- I supplies of water originating below Harlan County
- 2 Reservoir.
- 3 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: This is -- this
- 4 is relating to the use of water rather than
- 5 increasing the supply of water.
- 6 MR. SIMPSON: In a way, it's increasing
- 7 the supply. And let me give you the flavor of what
- 8 we're talking about. The first option would be to
- 9 automate the headgate of the Courtland Canal -- you
- 10 were there on our field trip -- so that it would
- II track the rise and fall of the river so that water
- 12 would not spill over the diversion dam and not be
- 13 usable to the Bostwick districts.
- Another option is to increase the canal
- 15 capacity of the Courtland Canal from 400 cubic feet
- 16 per second to 600 cubic feet per second. So that
- 17 can divert more water, especially in leaner years.
- 18 And the third option or way they wanted to
- 19 improve the Courtland Canal is to allow it to be
- 20 operated in the winter months to capture return
- 21 flows originating below Harlan County reservoir and
- 22 putting that water into storage in the Lovewell
- 23 reservoir.
- 24 The second option we looked at was
- 25 actually increasing the capacity of Lovewell

- Reservoir by raising the dam or raising the spillway 2 at the dam to capture additional water so either 3 coming down the drainage, but primarily from 4 Courtland Canal, by being more efficient and 5 operating in the winter months. That increased 6 capacity would be looked at at two options, 16,000 7 acre feet or, under the ultimate maximum storage, 35,000 acre feet. 8 9 And, finally, to improve the water supply 01 to Hardy, under a tributary in Kansas and as part of 11 the Cortland water canal, there is a little 12 tributary called Beaver Creek that has the capacity 13 of about 8,500 acre feet where water from Courtland 14 Canal would be diverted into it. That water then 15 could be released for the benefit of the water users 16 in the Courtland Canal or down to the Republican 17 River for the benefit of water users below Hardy. 18 So those are the options that are going to 19 be looked at in this appraisal level study. And if 20 the States can gain federal support, obviously, it 21 would be desirable to move ahead with construction 22 of one or more of these alternatives.
  - 23 Related to these alternatives, as
  - 24 referenced in Subsection E is an operations study.
  - 25 And what we would do there would be look at the

- l potential benefits of these increased and improved
- 2 water supply options, in a number of ways,
- 3 increasing supply to the Bostwick Districts,
- 4 reducing the demand on Harlan County Reservoir,
- 5 therefore making water available to be carried over
- 6 into future years, and making water available below
- 7 Hardy.
- 8 This operations study would take a long
- 9 period of historical records where we have stream
- 10 flow, storage, and diversions and superimpose on
- II that these new facilities and reoperate the system
- 12 in an accounting way to look at the benefits to
- 13 either increased carry-over storage in Harlan County
- 14 Reservoir or increased water supply below Harlan
- 15 County Reservoir. And this operations study would
- 16 be completed after the appraisal study has been
- 17 finished, so that we would have a way to look at the
- 18 benefits of the appraisal study.
- 19 As an option, the States have agreed that,
- 20 based on the operations study, we would revisit the
- 21 five-year running average and determine if it could
- 22 be adjusted. We aren't saying which way. We're
- 23 just saying that it might be that the five-year
- 24 running average could be adjusted.
- Well, that concludes my discussion on

	ı	Subsection E. And I can move on unless you have
	2	questions.
	3	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Well, I applaud
	4	the interest of the chief engineer of Colorado in
	5	Kansas problems. And I think that's wonderfully
	6	illustrative of the kind of collaboration that's
	7 ·	going on here. I applaud you.
	8	MR. SIMPSON: If we can satisfy their
	9	needs, we should try to do so.
	10	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: They will
	11	reciprocate some time.
	12	MR. SIMPSON: Subsection F deals with how
	13	we account for the consumptive use and accounting of
	14	imported water supply. We have had some discussion
l	15	this morning about that imported water supply.
	16	Currently, that exists as return flows from
	.17	diversion just north of the Republican River basin
I	18	from the Platte River and very large canals that
	19	were constructed after the Compact was negotiated,
	20	creating these groundwater mounds that we have been
	21	talking about, which part of those mounds are
	22	migrating southward into the Republican River basin.
	23	This mound of imported water provides a
	24	source of supply for groundwater wells and also

discharges into some surface streams in Nebraska. I

25

- I believe Mr. Pope and Mr. Patterson both discussed
- 2 these mounds cause increased stream flow.
- The States agree that this water should
- 4 not count as virgin water supply or as a computed
- 5 beneficial consumptive use. Additionally any mound
- 6 should be recognized as a credit against depletions
- 7 to virgin water supply. And then in Section V, or
- 8 Roman numeral V, Subsection B.2.b, this credit is
- 9 further limited during water-short year
- 10 administration. And I believe Mr. Patterson will
- II talk about that in his discussions at that time.
- Well, how do we determine this credit?
- 13 Well, basically we have to use, again, the
- 14 Republican River Compact Administration's
- 15 groundwater model to evaluate the benefit of this
- 16 credit. And we do it with two runs of the model so
- 17 that we can evaluate an historical condition. And
- 18 in the second run, the recharge from these
- 19 diversions from the Platte are, in a sense, turned
- 20 off, and a second run is made and then the two
- 21 models subtract the results from them. And then you
- 22 see the net benefit of the credit from this imported
- 23 water supply.
- 24 And this accounting is set forth in
- 25 Section III of the accounting procedures in

	1	Subsection A, and that's set forth on Page II of the
	2	accounting procedures manual. I would be glad to
•	3	answer any questions with respect to the accounting
	4	of imported water supply.
	5	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: On Page 24, the
	6	second line from the bottom, there's a phrase,
	7	whether determined expressly or by implication,
	8	which stopped me short. It says, Determinations of
	9	beneficial consumptive use from imported water
	10	supply whether determined expressly or by
	11	implication.
	12,	MR. SIMPSON: I would turn to legal
	13	counsel for explanation of that term.
	14	MR. COOKSON: Your Honor, you've hit on
	15	something that was the subject of much discussion.
	16	Our agreement is that if you are consuming
	17	imported water and not virgin water supply, it
	18	shouldn't count, and that if after that consumption
	19	occurs, there's still imported water supply getting
	20	into the streams, we should get a credit.
	21	The practical reality is the way the
	22	model's constructed, you don't make two separate
	23	determinations. You make a net determination, which
	24	is how much extra water is getting in. So we
	25	expressly determined the latter. By implication, we

- I have eliminated the former, the consumption by the
- 2 well.
- 3 So in order to reflect that, we reached a
- 4 compromise language, which was, Whether it was
- 5 determined expressly or by implication. So it's
- 6 determined, but not expressly determined. It comes
- 7 out in the wash.
- 8 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Fine. Thank you
- 9 very much. I guess I understand.
- MR. COOKSON: That's the same response I
- II got from everyone else in the group.
- 12 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: That's all that
- 13 I had on your --
- 14 MR. SIMPSON: Okay. Moving on quickly to
- 15 Subsection G on Page 25.
- 16 We agree that the measurement techniques
- 17 need to be clearly identified, as well as data
- 18 collection and reporting. And we feel, through the
- 19 use of the procedures set forth in the stipulation
- 20 as well as in the accounting procedures, we have
- 21 very specific and detailed procedures for core
- 22 measurement for data collection and for reporting.
- The purpose of this, of course, is to
- 24 prevent any future disagreements on reporting and
- 25 verification. And this is been discussed in quite a

·	
1	bit of detail in Section Roman numeral V on Page 32
2	of the accounting procedures manual.
3	And, again, Mr. Pope has discussed that
4	when he provided his explanation of the accounting
5	procedures. We thought it was important to very
6	clearly lay out what we would report, when we would
7	report it, and all the details so that there would
8	not be future disagreement.
9	Finally, moving to Subsection H, also on
10	Page 25, we talk about augmentation credit. And in
11	particular, the States have agreed that a State
12	could acquire existing wells, eliminate the
13	consumptive use of water by these wells, and pump
14	groundwater from these wells or even a new well to a
15	stream to be used as an offset to depletions caused
16	by other consumptive uses or wells in the basin.
17	The purpose of this is to bring about compliance
18	with the Compact.
19	We have agreed that the use of these
20	augmentation wells shall not cause any new net
21	depletions to the stream system either annually or
22	long term. And the basis, again, for determining
23	the net effect of this pumping is the Republican
24	River Compact Administration's groundwater model.

And you asked how these wells would work.

25

- Let's say you had a series of wells 3 miles from the
- 2 north fork of the Republican River in Colorado.
- 3 Part of the water that is pumped by these wells and
- 4 has been used, say, to irrigate crops comes from
- 5 storage and a part comes from the impact upon the
- 6 north fork of the Republican River. Let's say that
- 7 ratio is 80 percent from storage, 20 percent from
- 8 stream flow. I'm just picking numbers.
- 9 We stop that irrigation, no longer
- 10 irrigate, turn those pump wells on, and pump that
- II water in a pipe to the stream. We get all the water
- 12 that is pumped into the stream above a gauge and,
- 13 therefore, we view that we are offsetting the
- 14 long-term effect of 20 percent depletion as well as
- 15 an additional amount of water that's being pumped
- 16 from storage, the 80 percent, that will help offset
- 17 depletions.
- 18 It's something we would not want to do
- 19 unless a last resort to come into compliance under
- 20 the Compact based on the five-year average.
- 21 Colorado brought this idea up. We thought it was
- 22 something that should be considered. We do it in
- 23 other parts of the state as a way to offset the
- 24 effect of other well depletions. It's usually a
- 25 short-term, interim pumping, not a permanent

1	long-term pumping, but we felt we should be able to
2	do that. And we did get concurrence from the United
3	States and the other States. But I want to make it
4	clear, we just can't do it without first having the
5	Compact Administration's approval in advance of the
6	plan and how it would operate.
7	That concludes my comments on this.
8	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: I have one
9	question on accounting.
10	MR. SIMPSON: Sure.
П	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: On Page 36 in
12	the accounting procedures. There's a word,
13	"kriging."
14	MR. SIMPSON: Kriging.
15	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: K-r-i-g-i-n-g.
16	It says, Potentially evapotranspiration rate is set
17	at a uniform rate for all classes and so on. The
18	amount is X at Y claimant stations and is
19	interpolated specially using kriging.
20	MR. SIMPSON: You're pronouncing it
21	kriging. But it could be kriging.
22	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: I didn't know
.23	how to pronounce it.
24	MR. SIMPSON: It's a statistical technique.
25	to interpolate data from different points where you

- l have evaporation, data and one location needs
- 2 counting. You can interpolate that data from
- 3 kriging. We have people in the room that can give
  - 4 you a great more detail about how it operates,
  - 5 rather than myself, but it is a statistical way of
- 6 interpreting data.
- 7 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: In other words,
- 8 the specialist knows what that means?
- 9 MR. SIMPSON: Mr. Knox can define it or
- 10 explain it if you would like.
- II SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: And it is
- 12 specifically defined?
- 13 MR. SIMPSON: But it is a standard
- 14 procedure.
- 15 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Fine. Well,
- 16 let's go to Guide Rock. Mr. Patterson?
- 17 MR. PATTERSON: Your Honor, I think we
- 18 call it making the data fit.
- 19 I will summarize Section V of the final
- 20 settlement stipulation, which we have referred to as
- 21 Guide Rock. This section was developed in response
- 22 to concerns with less-than-full water supply years.
- 23 Article 4 of the Compact provides that
- 24 Kansas may take all or a portion of her allocation
- 25 from the main stem and any unallocated sub-basin

- supply at or near Guide Rock, Nebraska. The States disagreed in the lawsuit whether and how this would 2 3 occur. We believe the settlement agreement resolves this issue by providing for water administration in Nebraska above Guide Rock at times when it will 5 provide a needed benefit to Kansas. 6 7 In general, Nebraska has agreed to provide for regulation of natural flow between Harlan County 8 Lake and the Superior Diversion Dam near Guide Rock. 9 10 Nebraska will also recognize a priority date of П February 26, 1948 --12 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Explain what 13 the significance of that is to me. MR. PATTERSON: Part Kansas Bostwick 14 15 irrigation at a time date -- this is pat -- this is 16 the same priority date that is held by the Nebraska Bostwick Irrigation on the Courtland Canal. And the 17 18 priority date is generally the date that is assigned to a water right which determines where you fall in 19 20 the priority system. And the way water
  - 22 Colorado and Kansas, is the more senior date gets

administration works in our state, as well as in-

23 the water first.

21

- 24 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: And who would
- 25 be -- who would typically be the persons with lower

ı	priority?
2	MR. PATTERSON: The last person in the
3	basin that came in and made application for a water
4	right and put the water right to use. So it really
5	is a priority system. For the most part, in this
6	section of the river, the canals have older priority
7	dates. So the Franklin Canal, the Superior Canal,
8	the Courtland Canal, most of the individual water
9	users in this section of the river are actually
10	later or what we call junior priority dates, that
11	would be junior to this 1948 date.
12	And that's significant here because what
13	we have agreed to do is when times are short on
14	water supply, Nebraska will shut off these junior
15	users to allow the water to be available to the more
16	senior canals.
17	Nebraska's also agreed to protect any
18	storage water that is released out of Harlan County
19	Lake from diversion by a user that does not have a
20	contract for that water.
21	Additionally, the States and the United
22	States have agreed to take action to minimize bypass
23	flows at the Superior/Courtland Diversion Dam. The
24	process that we have worked out for how that will
25	occur is laid out in Annandix I

There are two levels of projected water supply that trigger these actions by the States. The first -- and this is based on Bureau of Reclamation forecasting. So when the Bureau of Reclamation is forecasting an irrigation supply from Harlan County Lake that is less than 130,000 acre feet, that's the number that is available to the 7 8 Nebraska District and the Kansas Bostwick District under their new contracts when Harlan County Lake is full. 10 11 So when the Bureau's forecasting less than 12 that amount and water is needed for direct 13 irrigation at Guide Rock, then Nebraska will go out 14 and we will close or shut off any of these water rights that are junior to the February 26th, 1948, 15 16 date. 17 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Now, where does 130,000 acre foot figure come from? 18 19 MR. PATTERSON: It is included in the 20 consensus plan that was worked out between the 21 Bureau of Reclamation and Corps of Engineers. It is 22 generally the amount of water that would be 23 available to the two districts together when Harlan

County Lake is full. So we picked that up. We

tried as best we could in this settlement to stay

24

25

- l consistent with the consensus plan between those two
- 2 federal agencies, as well as the contracts the
- 3 Bureau of Reclamation has entered into with the two
- 4 irrigation districts.
- 5 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: And then where
- 6 does the 119,000 for triggering the water-short year
- 7 administration?
- 8 MR. PATTERSON: That number is also
- 9 included in the consensus plan between the Corps and
- 10 the Bureau and was collaborated on, I believe, if
- II you will, by the two irrigation districts. So we,
- 12 again, picked up that number as indicative of a
- 13 water-short year, sometimes when under this
- 14 agreement we've agreed to take additional actions.
- 15 So we picked it up.
- 16 I'm sure we could get somebody up here and
- 17 tell you a little bit more of the history of where
- 18 that came from. But, again, we tried to work with
- 19 that number since it had previously been worked out.
- 20 When the Bureau is -- so when we hit the
- 21 130 or less forecast from the Bureau, Nebraska will
- 22 notify our junior users to this 1948 date that they
- 23 should expect to be shut off that summer if
- 24 conditions don't improve. And then we will follow
- 25 through and do that. The time frame we worked out

as part of the settlement is we will begin this 2 particular action starting in 2003, so this year. 3 When the Bureau is projecting an actual -a projected or actual supply from Harlan of less than 119,000 acre feet, which we have called 5 6 water-short administration, then Nebraska has agreed to take further action to limit our beneficial 7 8 consumptive use above Guide Rock to no more than the 9 amount of our allocation, Nebraska's allocation, 10 that is derived above Guide Rock.  $\Pi$ Where in normal years, if you will, we 12 will be able to use our allocation on a statewide 13 basis. In these water-short years, we will then 14 have to limit our consumptive use above Guide Rock to the part of our allocation that is derived above 15 16 Guide Rock. .17 We have agreed that we will do this on a two-year average as opposed to the five-year average 18 19 that David Pope talked about. 20 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Now, would you 21 explain why the shift from five year? 22 MR. PATTERSON: The shift from the five 23 year -- again, we're talking about times when we're 24 in water-short years. So there is basically not

25

enough water --

_	
I	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: You hope it
2	won't last too long.
.3	MR. PATTERSON: Not enough to go around.
4	And the concern there, particularly from Kansas's
5	standpoint was if you are still in a five-year
6	average, you may have two of these water-short
7	years if Nebraska used heavily in these two short
8	years, get a lot of rain in year three or in year
9	four, all of a sudden we're in compliance on a
10	five-year basis, but there were two very short years
11	that Nebraska was using more and Kansas was
12	receiving less.
13	And we understood that dynamic. So what
14	we have agreed to here in these conditions is to use
15	this two-year averaging. And we do have an
16	alternative to that that I will get to in just a
17	second.
. I 8	We have also agreed in these water-short
19	years that we will limit the consumptive use in the
20	sub-basins above Harlan County Lake to the two-year
21	running average of the sum of the specific sub-basin
- 22	allocations plus 48.9 percent of the sum of the
<b>23</b> <sub>.</sub>	unallocated supply from these sub-basins.

In these years, Kansas will also limit its

consumptive beneficial use in the sub-basins in

24

- northwest Kansas to no more than the two-year
   running average of the sum of its specific
   allocations, and 51.1 percent of the sum of the
- 4 unallocated supply from those same sub-basins; 51.1
- 5 percent of any unused Colorado allocation from any
- 6 of those same sub-basins that may be available.
- 7 In water-short years, Colorado will limit
- 8 its five-year running average sub-basin use above
- 9 Swanson Lake, which is Trenton Dam, to the sum of
- 10 the five-year running average specific allocations
- Il from those sub-basins. In other words, Colorado
- 12 cannot use its allocation from Beaver Creek, which
- 13 flows into the Republican River below Swanson Lake
- 14 to offset any computed beneficial consumptive use in
- 15 the other three Colorado sub-basins.
- 16 So each State during water-short years has
- 17 different and tighter criteria that we have agreed
- 18 to all live with.
- 19 During water-short years, Nebraska has the
- 20 discretion to determine how we will comply. And we
- 21 have agreed to advise the other States and the
- 22 United States each year by April 30th of any
- 23 measures that Nebraska plans to take to limit our
- 24 consumptive use, and by June 30th of that year of
- 25 the final decision that we have made.

1.	In water-short administration years, only						
2	imported water derived from sources above Harlan						
3	County Lake or imported water from below Harlan						
<b>4</b>	County Lake that can be diverted at Guide Rock for						
5	irrigation or to fill Lovewell Reservoir may be used						
6	to offset Nebraska depletions above Guide Rock.						
7	Appendix M describes an alternative that						
8	Nebraska may choose to use. The alternative						
9	provides that in lieu of the two-year running						
10	average compliance schedule in water-short year						
11	administration, Nebraska may elect to implement a						
12	plan for reduction of computed beneficial						
13	consumptive use above Guide Rock when the projected						
14	or actual water supply in Harlan is less than						
15	130,000 acre feet. These plans must be previously						
16	approved by the Compact Administration.						
17	lf Nebraska chooses to implement such a						
18	plan, compliance above Guide Rock will then be based						
19	on a three-year running average as opposed to the						
20	two. For any year in which Nebraska implements an						
21	approved plan, the plan shall be in effect for the						
<b>22</b> .	remainder of the year unless the projected supply						
23	rises above 130,000 acre feet.						
24	l acknowledge that this section is rather						
25 -	complicated. And I would be happy to answer						

	·
I	questions.
2	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Here we are
3	talking about calendar years?
4	MR. PATTERSON: Again, we are talking
5	about calendar year. That is correct.
6	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: On Page 28 in
7	the Paragraph B, the provision that states
8	situations when Nebraska may offset any computed
9	beneficial consumptive use in excess of its
10	allocation that is derived from sources above Guide
П	Rock with imported water supply credit. Now and
12	then it says, Nebraska will receive credit only for
13	imported water supply that and it lists three
14	things.
15	And Number 4 seems to be an unrelated
16	item. It requires it receives credit only if it
17	produces water above Harlan County Lake, produces
18	two, produces water below Harlan County Lake and
19	above Guide Rock that can be diverted during the
20	Bostwick irrigation season, three, produces water
21	that can be stored or as needed to fill Lovewell
22	Reservoir. And four says, Kansas and Nebraska will
23	explore crediting water that is otherwise usable by
24	Kansas.
25	ls this just an expression of good will?

- I Or will there be other situations where that credit
- 2 will be allowed. .
- 3 MR. PATTERSON: I think, Special Master,
- 4 one through three really remit to water that would
- 5 be available to the Bostwick Irrigation District in
- 6 Kansas. And four, it really is a place holder that
- 7 if Kansas could otherwise make use of some water
- 8 that we would import, either for Bostwick or some
- 9 other use that they may have, then we would talk
- 10 about getting credit for that. So really four is in
- II there pretty much as a place holder.
- 12 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: I guess the
- 13 overall question in regard to the -- is a
- 14 water-short year administration the same as it is on
- 15 the five-year averaging? And how is this consistent
- 16 with the Compact?
- 17 Perhaps may I ask whether the position of
- 18 the States seems to be that it's not inconsistent
- 19 with the Compact. You have situations where you use
- 20 five-year and then you can shift to two-year or you
- 21 may shift to three-year.
- 22 MR. PATTERSON: I think it's the same
- 23 answer we gave before.
- 24 MR. COOKSON: Obviously, one of the areas
- 25 of dispute, as you will recall from the issues that

- you had identified for resolution, was what does the provision about Guide Rock mean? In terms of an 3 annual or even an averaged annual Compact allocation 4 for Kansas's perspective, they're really interested 5 in water being available when they needed it. What we tried to address here was a 7 practical solution within the general principles of 8 the Compact, without being inconsistent with its 9 terms, such that we could address their practical 10 concerns in a way that didn't, in the others State's 11 view, unduly burden us with non-Compact allocations. 12 So it was a compromise that we tried, in 13 the spirit of Article 9 which allows the Compact 14 Administration to adopt rules and regulations that 15 are not -- that are consistent with the terms of the 16 Compact. 17 So we tried to address the dispute over 18 Guide Rock and what that meant in a way that 19 addressed the needs of Kansas in a practical way and 20 addressed the concerns of the upstream States so, 21 such that we aren't burdened with what we would consider to be non-Compact obligations.
  - And you're right, and when it all comes
- 24 down to it, we tried to find something that wasn't
- 25 inconsistent with the terms of the Compact because

- I the Compact doesn't expressly address this issue.
- 2 It's one of the areas where it's silent.
- 3 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Thank you,
- 4 Mr. Peterson.
- We should move to Section VI on soil and
- water conservation. Mr. Simpson?
- 7 MR. SIMPSON: For the record, I'm Hal
- 8 Simpson, Colorado state engineer. I'm going to
- 9 discuss Section VI, which begins on Page 30 and
- 10 carries over onto Page 31 and 32.
- II First, in Subsection A, the States spell
- 12 out or set forth how they're going to account for
- 13 evaporation from federal reservoirs. And these are
- 14 residence varies that are greater than 1,500 feet
- 15 in. The States have not included in previous
- 16 Compact accounting of consumptive use.
- Beginning in 2003, the States will, in
- 18 fact, determine the evaporation from these
- 19 reservoirs greater than 15 acre feet in accordance
- 20 with procedures set forth in Section Roman numeral
- 21 IV.A.2.f on Page 23 of the accounting procedures.
- 22 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Maybe we have
- 23 talked about this before, but why do you restrict
- 24 this to nonfederal reservoirs above Harlan County
- 25 Lake? Are there nonfederal reservoirs downstream

	I	that are inconsequential?
	2	MR. SIMPSON: I believe that is the case.
	3	I would have to ask Mr. Pope. But I think the
	4	concern was the impact on the inflow to Harlan
	5	County Reservoir and the storage for the Bostwick
	6	Irrigation District.
	.7	Moving on to Subsection B, dealing with
	8	soil and water conservation measures. During the
	9	negotiations, it became clear that the apparent
ļ	10	reduction of surface runoff from some of the
	11	sub-basins could not be fully explained by changes
١	12	in precipitation or from depletions resulting from
	13	groundwater pumping and use. Therefore, the States
	14	and the United States have agreed to study the
ļ	15	impacts of nonfederal reservoirs and the land
	16	terracing on the virgin water supply of the basin.
	17	The States and the United States will form
1	18	a committee by January 31st of 2003 to be known as
	19	the Conservation Committee. By April 30th, 2004,
	20	the conservation committee will submit to the
	21	Republican River Compact Administration a proposed
	22	study to quantify the effects of evaporation and
	23	land terracing practices on water supplies.
	24	If the Republican River Compact
	25	Administration accepts the proposed study plan, the

l S	tates	and t	the	United	States	will	undertake	the
-----	-------	-------	-----	--------	--------	------	-----------	-----

- 2 study at a cost not to exceed \$1 million, with
- 3 United States responsible for 75 percent of the cost
- 4 and the States responsible for one-third -- each
- 5 State responsible for one-third of the remaining
- 6 25 percent.
- 7 The States portion may be provided by
- 8 in-kind contributions, in other words, salaries of
- 9 staff who assist in that study. Study must be
- 10 completed within five years of the date the study is
- Il accepted by the Compact Administration. The
- 12 participation in the study does not commit any State
- 13 or the RRCA to take any action or include the impact
- 14 of soil and water conservation measures in Compact
- 15 accounting.
- Participation in the joint study by the
- 17 States or the United States is contingent upon the
- 18 appropriation of funds by the respective State
- 19 legislatures and Congress.
- 20 Any questions?
- 21 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: I don't want to
- 22 minimize the importance of this, but isn't it true
- 23 that these measures that are -- that the parties and
- 24 the United States have committed themselves to,
- 25 really don't have very much to do with the -- with

settling the controversies in this action, but are 2 valuable add-ons, so to speak? MR. SIMPSON: That is correct. 3 4 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Thank you very 5 much, Mr. Simpson. 6 Now go on to Section VII on dispute 7 resolution. Mr. Pope? 8 MR. POPE: Thank you, Your Honor. For the record, again, my name is David Pope, chief engineer 10 for Kansas. H Section VII deals with the issue of 12 dispute resolution. It's set out in some detail, 13 and I'm simply going to summarize, I think, what 14 some of the key elements of this are. 15 All disputes must first be submitted to 16 the Compact Administration for its consideration and 17 action. The State raising the issue must define the 18 dispute, provide supporting materials related to the 19 dispute, and propose a schedule for resolution. 20 If a State raising the issue believes the 21 issue requires immediate attention, they may 22 designate it as a fast-track issue, in quotes, which 23 must be addressed by the Compact Administration 24 within 30 days, unless, I think, by agreement to

25

extend that vote.

	·
ì	As in the past, each State has one vote in
2	each decision, and the decisions by the Compact
3	Administration must be unanimous.
4	Any issue which cannot be resolved by the
5	Compact Administration shall be submitted to
6	nonbinding arbitration unless otherwise agreed to by
7	the States with an actual interest in the dispute.
8	The States involved in the dispute may agree to
9	another method of dispute resolution or that
10	arbitration shall be binding, but no State shall be
П	subject to binding arbitration without its express
12	written consent.
13	For issues submitted to arbitration, the
14	settlement outlines a process to define and amend
15	the scope of the dispute, the process to identify
16	the skills needed of an arbitrator, and for his or
17	her selection and the contents of the decision by
18	the arbitrator. Each State is required to indicate
19	its acceptance or rejection of the arbitrator's
20	decision within 30 days.
21	And, finally, after a State has
22	participated in dispute resolution, the settlement
23	provides that it has exhausted all administrative
24	remedies and can then seek relief from the United
25	States Supreme Court for resolution of the dispute.

- The arbitrator's decision can be admitted to the Court, but shall not be deemed as conclusive. 2 3 There is a lot of detail, of course, in 4 these provisions that I'm sure you can read through. 5 But those are kind of the key elements. And I think 6 this was an attempt by the parties to try to resolve 7 disputes, if possible, through the Compact Administration, and then through other alternative 8 dispute resolution methods, if possible. 10 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: This provision,  $\Pi$ again, is something which is not directly related to 12 this dispute, but perhaps awfully good if this had been in place before the dispute came along. And it 13 is a very valuable add-on in this final settlement 14 415 stipulation. MR. POPE: Yes. I think that was the view 16 17 of the parties to try to develop a mechanism that 18 will help deal with issues and help avoid future 19 cases of this nature, if possible. SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Back in the 20 definitions section, there's a definition of 21 "submitted to the RRCA" and a definition of 22
- 24 What do you understand -- if a matter is

"reasonable opportunity."

23

25 submitted to the RRCA, according to this definition,

- I and if the RRCA has a reasonable opportunity to
- 2 investigate and act upon that matter and -- but the
- 3 RRCA does nothing, is the implication that the
- 4 request has been denied?
- 5 MR. POPE: In general, and there may be
- some comments that counsel who worked on this may
- 7 want to make, but I think the attempt was to make
- 8 the language mandatory in the sense that the RRCA
- 9 will do something with it.
- 10 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Will act on it?
- II MR. POPE: Will act on it. I think that's
- 12 pretty clear in the provisions. If they do not act
- 13 within the time frames that are set out, I suppose
- 14 it would be by default denied. That seems to be the
- 15 counsel's position.
- 16 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: I see counsel
- 17 shaking their heads affirmatively.
- 18 MR. POPE: It's framed in a substantial
- 19 amount of detail to try to provide a process that
- 20 leads to some decision during the course of the
- 21 process.
- And, again, there's really two types of
- 23 disputes. There are those things that are probably
- 24 not necessarily a short-term quick problem that
- 25 needs immediate resolution versus those that are

more complex that are going to require some fairly 2 extensive consideration. I guess I have nothing further unless there's questions or further 3 4 supplementation. 5 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Fine. Thank 6 you, Mr. Pope. 7 Now, the remaining sections, we turn to counsel to comment on, Section VIII is 8 9 nonseverabilty of the agreement; IX is the entirety 10 of the agreement; and X is the retention of 11 jurisdiction by the Special Master. 12 And leaving X for the moment, going back [3 to VIII, nonseverabilty of the agreement and, IX, 14 entirety of the agreement, do counsel have any 15 comments? 16 MR. COOKSON: Unless you have specific 17 questions. 18 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: This is a 19 standard provision. Do they have any particular 20 significance here? 21 MS. ANGEL: Your Honor, Carol Angel. 22 The nonseverabilty provision, I would say, 23 is very particularly significant in that this was a 24 very complex settlement put together piece by piece

with different pieces of great importance to each of

25

- I the parties. And so nonseverabilty is just such a
- 2 vital part of this entire agreement. I would just
- 3 like to underline that. I hope the language pretty
- 4 well speaks for itself.
- 5 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Any further
- 6 comment on that?
- 7 And the entirety of the agreement, there
- 8 aren't any oral site agreements, so that's
- 9 understandable.
- Let's go finally to the retention of
- II jurisdiction by the Special Master. And this
- 12 relates specifically to the form of the proposed
- 13 consent judgment and the modification that I passed
- 14 out to you by way of suggestion.
- Your comments now do not need to be final,
- 16 by any means, at least as of now. Unless I hear
- 17 something strongly to the contrary, I would propose
- 18 to send this out in my draft second report.
- 19 Could I hear from each counsel, first
- 20 starting with Kansas, what your view is on it?
- 21 MR. DRAPER: Yes, Your Honor. I'm John
- 22 Draper, counsel for Kansas.
- 23 Our first reaction to your proposed change
- 24 to the language of the proposed consent order is
- 25 favorable. I think that would be an improvement.

And I think it does address something that we had overlooked in putting the documents together. It 3 would be helpful. There's one item I would mention just so that we're all aware of it. We're currently under 6 an order to make some final production by 7 January 15th. And we have made substantial ---8 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Kansas is? 9 MR. DRAPER: Kansas. Just Kansas. And 10 Kansas has made substantial progress. We are 11 prepared to produce over 12,000 pages of scanned 12 documents with coding and indexes. There is, 13 however, a part of the production that has proved 14. impossible to complete by that date. And I checked 15 with the other states this morning and obtained 16 their agreement to my request to you today to allow 17 us two extra months to finish this. 18 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: You say two? 19 MR. DRAPER: Two extra months, yes, Your 20 Honor. This is primarily large format maps that 21 have been used in county assessor offices and other 22 information that they are actively using it. It has not been possible for us to get sufficient access to 23

those documents.

24

25

MACKERETH LOMBRITTO & ASSOCIATES, INC. 720.855.0488 www.mackerethlombritto.com depo@mackerethlombritto.com

And so I would be requesting, and I do

- I request, that we be allowed to make the production
- 2 that I have mentioned by the due date of
- 3 January 15th, but be allowed to complete that
- 4 production not later than two months from that date.
- 5 This ties somewhat to the language that
- 6 we're looking at here. This would -- the language
- 7 talks of recommitting it to the Special Master, the
- 8 case, for purposes of monitoring the finalization of
- 9 the groundwater model.
- 10 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Are these
- II documents due to be produced relevant to what the
- 12 groundwater modeling committee is doing?
- 13 MR. DRAPER: I don't believe so, Your
- 14 Honor. To my knowledge, they are not relevant to
- 15 that.
- 16 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Of course, I
- 17 want to hear from the other states. Let's --
- 18 perhaps let's put aside -- well, you suggested that
- 19 this was in some way related to the form of the
- 20 consent judgment or the proposed -- the proposed
- 21 decree that I would put in my report, recommend to
- 22 the Supreme Court in my report?
- 23 MR. DRAPER: Yes, I think in some way it's
- 24 related. But upon consideration, I don't believe
- 25 that it would require any amendment of the language

ı		
	l	you have proposed.
	2	But I wanted to raise the fact that we
	3	would be asking for an extension on part of that
١	4	production for two months. And presumably, if Your
١	5	Honor is agreeable to that, that would be an order
	6	that would be entered soon, but effective it
١	7	might be effective after you have submitted this
	8	report to the Court, depending on with what speed
١	9	you proceed.
	10	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Let's, if I may,
Ì	11	put aside the question of your extension and just
Ì	12	talk about the form of the decree. And I understand
	13	your reaction is generally favorable.
	14	MR. DRAPER: Yes. Thank you.
$\cdot  $	15	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Nebraska?
	16	MR. COOKSON: Your Honor, in reviewing
	.17	this, and with the clarification that you gave me
	18	before the break, I think this satisfies our needs.
	19	The first paragraph approves and adopts the terms of
	20	the final settlement stipulation. Your paragraph
	21	refers to them as binding procedures of that
	22	stipulation, which are the things that we need to
	23	get out of this consent judgment as quickly as we
	24	can so we can move forward.
	25	I don't think we also were momentarily

1	concerned that this might have a conflict with the
2	severability provision; however, all we are doing in
3	terms of the States is providing a proposal, which
4	you are free to disregard, regard, or do whatever
5	you like, as is the Court. And so we don't believe
6	that it is in violation.
7	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: I worried about
8	the nonseverabilty clause. And it seems to me that
9	what I'll call my proposal implements Section X and
10	saying the Special Master will retain jurisdiction
Η.	and do two things and doesn't this proposed decree
12	be issued by the Supreme Court do just that?
13	MR. COOKSON: I would agree 100 percent,
14	Your Honor. And, in fact, what the States our
15	view is in terms of the severability agreement that
16	we are making a proposed consent judgment. You will
17	make your proposed consent judgment. And on behalf
18	of the State of Nebraska, if this is the language, I
19	can indicate that we will consent to your proposal
20	as opposed to the one the States came up with. So
21	from our perspective, that works.
22	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Thank you,
23	Mr. Cookson. Ms. Angel for Colorado?
24	MS. ANGEL: I agree with Mr. Cookson that

this doesn't present a severability problem. And in

general, we think it's a good idea to make it clear 2 that you have retained jurisdiction for this. 3 The only clarification that perhaps we 4 might ask is you refer to a final report certifying adoption of the groundwater model. And that to me 5 implies essentially an administerial act and not a 7 full-blown report that we have had on groundwater or will have on this settlement. Is that a proper 9 understanding? 10 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Absolutely. 11 What I visualize the final report being, literally 12 that, the parties have adopted the RRCA groundwater 13 model in accordance with the binding procedures of 14 the binding settlement and please discharge me. 15 MS. ANGEL: And presumably please pay you. 16 Yes, sir. This looks fine. Thank you. 17 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: The United 18 States? 19 MS. HIMMELHOCH: Your Honor, Sarah 20 Himmelhoch. We have no objection to the proposal. 21 In fact, we think it's a good solution to a problem 22 we hadn't spotted. 23 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Thank you very-24 much.

I do think that -- and clearly Mr. Knox

25

ı	and his colleagues on the groundwater modeling
2	committee are very, very conscious of it. It does
3.	it seems to me there's great pressure put on
4	completing the groundwater model as quickly as
5	possible or identifying problems along the way to
6	success there, as early as possible. So getting
7	about resolving them by the mechanism that the
8	that is set up in the final settlement stipulation.
9	l guess we're really at the point now to
10	consider your request, Mr. Draper. Again, what
П	relationship does this have to the proposed decree?
12	Suppose what relationship does this have to the
13	proposed Supreme Court decree that I expect I will
14	be putting into my report to the Supreme Court?
15	Suppose I am in the very happy event am
i 6	able to file my report on the 15th of February,
17	which was within your two month extension? How
18	would the whether or not there was an extension
19	or not be affected?
20	MR. DRAPER: I don't think there would,
21	Your Honor, I think
22	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: You think it

23

24

would be?

MR, DRAPER: I think that would be an

acceptable situation. In other words, if you were

 $\Pi$ 

- I to agree to our request for a two-month extension.
- 2 with the support of the States, but enter your -- or
- 3 submit your report to the Court before the two
- 4 months is up, I think it's still a standing order,
- 5 which, of course, we would be complying with. But I
- 6 just wanted to raise it in this context since It did
- 7 cross that potential boundary.
- 8 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: I guess I -- and
- 9 obviously I have got to hear from the people who are
- 10 anxious to have the production of this stuff. I
- II supervised discovery all the way through while
- 12 settlement discussions were going on. And there
- 13 were two purposes of that.
- Number I, you had to know the facts in
- 15 order to know what you're settling. And, in other
- 16 words, at least, I'm sure at least in some respects
- 17 the data was relevant to the settlement discussion.
- 18 The other thing was to get ready for trial in the
- 19 case the settlement fell on its face. Now we have a
- 20 settlement.
- 21 And I guess -- and both of those uses are
- 22 out the window, except for the construction of the
- 23 groundwater model. And I guess you aren't really
- 24 the one to ask, but I guess I -- why don't we hear
- 25 from what the position of the other people may be.

ı	And let me
2	MR. DRAPER: Your Honor?
3	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Yes.
4	MR. DRAPER: I might say that the reason
5	that we are complying with it is because you have
6	ordered us to.
7	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Excuse me, I
8	didn't hear you.
9	MR. DRAPER: The reason we are complying
10	with your order and asking for an extension
П	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Because it's
12	outstanding?
13	MR. DRAPER: Because it is a standing
14	order and we intend to do it. I don't understand it
15	to have any relevance to the completion of the
16	groundwater analysis.
17	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Mr. Cookson?
18	MR. COOKSON: We again, we have agreed
19	to the extension. That is fine. With the
20	understanding that on the 15th, we are going to get
21	everything that they have now that is encoded and
22	scanned and ready to go, which Mr. Draper has
23	indicated is approximately 12,000 pages.
24	That information is much like the
25	information that Kansas requested from us in the

formal discovery process that we were obligated to 2 provide last November in that while it may not be 3 directly related to the groundwater model, it is data and information that can be used to verify the 5 data and inputs that are going into the model. It 6 is underlying records, while not the actual data. 🐯 . itself, it does go to our ability as one of the 7 8 tasks that Mr. Pope identified that remains to be 9 done, which is to verify the other States' data. 10 And so to the extent we get what they have П told us is coming on the 15th and understanding the 12 practical problems that they have getting the rest 13 of it, we felt it was reasonable to agree to the 14 extension. But I want to make it clear, we do view 15 this as potential verification information for what 16 they have provided as their data and input to the 17 model. 18 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: In other words, 19 it is -- you do view it as essential that you get 20 it, but you're willing to have the two-month 21 extension. MR, COOKSON: With the understanding that 22 23 they are giving us a substantial portion of it --24 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: -- on the 15th.

MR. COOKSON: On the 15th.

25

i	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: And then get the
2	rest of it by the 15th of March?
3	MR. COOKSON: Right. That is reasonable.
4	We understand their practical problems, the
5	logistical problems they have to deal with and want
6	to be reasonable in trying to work that out. But we
7	don't want it to appear that this information is not
8	necessary. We requested it for a particular reason,
9	one of which was to understand some of the
10	information that would ultimately go into the model.
ij	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Do you consider
12	that the delay on at least part of the produced
13	materials will in any way delay the groundwater
14	model?
15	MR. COOKSON: No. There is sufficient
16	work for all of the people that we have working on
17	the modeling for them to accomplish other things
18	while we wait for that to come on the 15th.
19	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Could we hear
20	from Colorado?
21	MS. ANGEL: I agree with everything
22	Mr. Cookson has said. I have nothing to add. It is
.23	important for verification. I think we can agree to
24	the extension. I don't think it should delay the
25	groundwater modeling work.

1		
l	l	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: The United
	2	States have anything to add?
l	<b>3</b> .	MS. HIMMELHOCH: No view, Your Honor.
Ì	4	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Is that
	5	satisfactory, Mr. Draper, that we'll amend the order
	6	to provide that whatever is available by the 15th
l	7	will be produced and the balance will be produced by
	8	March 15th?
	9	MR. DRAPER: Yes. That would be very
	10	satisfactory, Your Honor.
	11	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Fine. Thank you
	12	very much.
	.13	I think we're ready now, if we may, to
	14	hear from counsel on a wind-up. Today has been very
	15	useful to me, and I think I would appreciate hearing
	16	from each of counsel to on the question, what do
	17	you have to say what do you have to suggest to me
	18	to go into the report to do a selling job for the
	19	settlement that you have arrived at? That's the
	20	the Court wants to know how this jives with the
	21	Compact, how it serves public interest, et cetera,
	22	et cetera. Anyway, that's what I ask you.
	23	Do you want to start, Mr. Draper?
	24	MR. DRAPER: Very good, Your Honor.
	25	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: You have been in

- I this position before of having draft reports from
- 2 original jurisdiction going that you have had to
- 3 comment on. Now we look to you for anything you
- 4 have to say to us.
- MR. DRAPER: Well, it is a great pleasure
- 6 to be able to comment on this anticipated report.
- 7 We support this settlement. As you can see from the
- 8 documents that have been filed, it has been the
- 9 result of a great deal of work by all three States
- 10 and the United States in a very cooperative fashion.
- If seems to me that it serves the public
- 12 purpose whenever a controversy among States can be
- 13 appropriately laid to rest without expending a great
- 14 deal of the time and energy of the United States
- 15 Supreme Court, which has many important duties. And
- 16 I think that's what we have achieved here.
- 17 This settlement, in our view allows, the
- 18 perceived ambiguities in the application of the 1943
- 19 Compact to present and future conditions to be
- 20 resolved in a manner that is not inconsistent with
- 21 the Compact and that satisfies the prime concerns of
- 22 the three States and the United States in this basin
- 23 that are related to the Compact.
- 24 Most important among these, from our point
- 25 of view, is the embrace of the ruling of the Special

Master in his first report that groundwater use in the basin must -- and affecting the waters of the Republican River must be accounted for to the extent of any affect it has. 5 We think we made a tremendous leap forward 6 when you made that decision. That has been adopted for purposes of this settlement as the core of the 7 settlement. And in our view, is the central pillar 9 on which this stands. And we heartly recommend it 10 to you and to the Court. SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Thank you very 11 much. Nebraska? 12 13 MR. COOKSON: I agree with Mr. Draper that 14 your ruling on the first fundamental issue that was 15 placed before you put us in a position where things 16 started to fall into place. But when I sat down to 17 ultimately evaluate this settlement for both the --18 and provide an analysis for both the governor and 19 the attorney general of Nebraska, I looked back at 20 the issues that you had identified for pretrial resolution after you addressed those initial set of 21 22 issues. 23 And I'll paraphrase them, but there were six basic issues. First, what do the '49 to '94

Republican River Compact Administration numbers mean

24

25

1	in practical terms? And maybe more importantly,
2	what do we do about past actions? Your ruling on

- 3 the '49 to '94 numbers being binding was sort of the
- 4 second leg of our stool.
- 5 To make the stool stand, the parties got
- 6 together to make the third leg. So the other
- 7 questions we needed to address were, may a
- 8 complaining State recover damages for water overuse.
- 9 in a year in which a complaining State would not
- 10 have been able to put it to use.
- II The third was whether a State was free to
- 12 consume its total allocation without regard to
- 13 specific sub-basin allocations. The fourth issue
- 14 was whether Nebraska was required to deliver Kansas'
- 15 entire main stem allocation at Guide Rock, Nebraska.
- 16 The fifth was, what is the criteria to determine
- 17 whether well pumping water is subject to Compact
- 18 accounting. And the sixth was how do we attribute
- 19 contributions to stream flow from the groundwater
- 20 mound.
- 21 I think as you listened to those questions
- 22 and you juxtaposed those with the sections of the
- 23 settlement agreement, you see where we've come from
- 24 and how we got to where we were. And so we have, in
- 25 effect, addressed those issues in terms of how does

- I the Compact apply to those issues, how should it be
- 2 interpreted.
- 3 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: And it is so
- 4 much better for you to have resolved them with a
- 5 little give and take along the way than to have them
- 6 resolved by square-cornered decisions from the
- 7 Special Master who might well have gone wrong in the
- 8 process. You have got it right now.
- 9 MR. COOKSON: And I think the added
- 10 benefit, as you have pointed out several times is,
- II we have added on significant parts to this
- 12 settlement that weren't part of our initial
- 13 controversy but will allow this process to work in
- 14 the manner that was envisioned in 1943, but frankly
- 15 was not put into detail at that time.
- 16 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: And also you
- 17 could give and take on those other issues to resolve
- 18 the heartland of the case.
- 19 MR. COOKSON: Right. And what we've done
- 20 is we have created an interwoven product that we
- 21 believe -- I think all of the States agree not only
- 22 is consistent with the terms of the Compact but
- 23 provides a meaningful way for us to get along in the
- 24 future and administer the Compact in a way that's
- 25 beneficial to all three States.

ı	I think I happen to catch a little bit of
2	Mr. Pope's statement on a local television
3	statement, and I think he was right. This is one of
4	those unique situations where this settlement is a
5	win-win-win for all three States, and hopefully also
6	for the U.S. in that we have addressed their
7	concerns.
8	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: You mentioned
9	groundwater model, Number I, that the past damages
10	for past years, '94 and before. One thing that
П	interests me is here we now have eight years
12	subsequent to 1994.
13	And when and all the issues of water
14	quantities, of consumptive use, and all the
15.	difficult even if we determine violations, the
16	cry out, what are the damages and so on. I
17	understand in another case that is being tried out
18	at great length, for those eight years, that's
19	another reason why this nonseverable settlement is
20	of significance here.
21	You have you have settled out any
22	possible claims that would have been exceedingly
23	difficult and lengthy to try relating to possible
24	violations in these eight years.
25	MR. COOKSON: Yes, I think all three

l		
	. 1	States recognize that very point that while
	2	before '94 we had a framework within which we were
	3	going to be working, there really wasn't anything
	4	from '94 to the present.
	5	We were fortunate in that that period
	6	happened to be a period in the basin that was
	7	relatively wet, so to speak. But I think the
	8	urgency of the drought that we are now under and
	9	have been for the past year or so, sort of made it
	10	clear to us that we needed to get together and get
	16	this resolved for the benefit of all three States,
	12	as we went into what is a very dry period.
	13	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Thank you very
	14	much, Mr. Cookson. Colorado?
	15	MS. ANGEL: Your order asked us to address
	16	why the settlement is consistent with the Compact
	17	and an effective and beneficial resolution of the
	18	dispute. And from Colorado's perspective, this is
	19	indeed consistent with the Compact and a very
	20	effective and beneficial resolution.
	21	Our perspective is a little different. We
	22	are the driest part of the basin. We have
	23	ll percent of the water supply and our agricultural
	24	economy is based almost entirely upon wells that
	25	were put in between 65 1965 and 1980, 30 to 15

- years before this whole controversy erupted. Sowhat we needed to work towards was a settlement that
- 3 allowed Colorado to bring those wells into the
- 4 Compact accounting and consistent with your order,
- 5 and still protect the interests -- the important
- 6 interests of the other States.
- 7 And I think through compromise, that's
- 8 exactly what we've been allowed to do. As you said
- 9 yourself, Special Master, just a few minutes ago, it
- 10 works so much better when you can do these things
- II through compromise, through administrative and
- 12 engineering considerations rather than
- 13 square-cornered legal decisions.
- 14 At the same time, it is very consistent
- 15 with the Compact. As Mr. Pope said earlier, the
- 16 Compact was a prospective and overarching broad
- 17 document. It was entered into almost 60 years ago
- 18 and the engineers that entered into it --
- 19 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: It was 60 years
- 20 ago. It's only a few months short of 60 years.
- 21 MS. ANGEL: That's correct, And the
- 22 engineers who negotiated it expressly acknowledged
- 23 that there were details of administration that would
- 24 need to be, needed to be worked out, and I think
- 25 that's what this settlement does. It sets out very

- I specifically agreements on administration and
- 2 accounting that are consistent with the Compact that
- 3 fit within the spaces in the Compact where things
- 4 are not clearly defined or are ambiguous or simply
- 5 not addressed.
- 6 And I think it fits within Article 9,
- 7 which says that it's the duty of the three States to
- 8 administer the Compact through the state engineers.
- 9 And it gives the officials the ability to adopt
- 10 rules and regulations consistent with the Compact.
- II And, in fact, that's what the accounting procedures,
- 12 which are not part of this settlement do.
- We have taken great pains to take your
- 14 ruling on the inclusion of depletions from Ogallala
- 15 groundwater and make it work in Compact accounting,
- 16 which is not a simple procedure. If you look at the
- 17 accounting procedures, there's a lot of thought that
- 18 has gone into taking the groundwater model runs and
- 19 describing exactly what model runs will be done,
- 20 what will be compared and then how that will be put
- 21 into Compact accounting.
- 22 And then as Mr. Cookson mentioned, we've
- 23 taken those other issues where we did not agree on
- 24 the precise way the Compact should be administered,
- 25 and we've come to a compromise, an agreement on how

- I that will work. One of the more important things
- 2 for Colorado is the agreement on use of specific
- 3 ·sub-basin allocations.
- 4 Because Ogallala groundwater depletions
- 5 are now included, we are faced with including
- 6 depletions from wells that don't confine themselves.
- 7 to any particular sub-basin, necessarily. They
- 8 don't obey those sub-basin boundaries. They don't
- 9 confine themselves to any particular water year.
- 10 And so to make that work, we have the agreements on
- II sub-basin allocation use, we have the agreements on
- 12 averaging.
- We have also agreed, of course, on the
- 14 Guide Rock administration, which was a great
- 15 controversy, which we thankfully were not terribly
- 16 involved with, but that, of course, is a major part
- 17 of it.
- 18 As to why this is a beneficial and
- 19 effective settlement, it's given us the opportunity
- 20 to create solutions just not possible in litigation.
- 21 I mean, the best example is the groundwater model.
- 22 This was a model put together in record time,
- 23 specifically because the very high-powered experts
- 24 hired by each State, instead of fighting each other
- 25 and testifying --

	**************************************
Ī	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: The battle of
2	experts. One shudders to think of that being tried
3	out in a court of law.
4	MS. ANGEL: Exactly. With your
· <b>5</b>	background, perhaps you could make sense of it.
6	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: From Maine,
7	because I know all about it.
8	MS. ANGEL: But Mr. Knox who has advanced
9	engineering degrees and chaired the groundwater
10	modeling committee told me that when they got going,
11	it was like they were speaking in a different
.12	language. They were able to communicate directly
13	with each other, speaking in partial differential
14	equation-ese as opposed to English and we didn't
15	have to filter it through a lawyer asking questions
16	to you weighing it and then weighing it against
17	someone else. And so I think we have made an
18	amazing progress.
19	And the cooperation and the level of
20	effort they put into it gives me great confidence
21	that we will have a model that is far superior
22	because it's a cooperative model to anything that
23	could come out of litigation. And it will certainly
24	be at least cost and far less time. You only need
25	to compare it to the Arkansas case or even the

- I discovery that went into Nebraska v Wyoming before
- 2 the settlement.
- We have also, I think, Mr. Cookson noted
- 4 this and you've noted this, we've gone beyond the
- 5 issues that were directly at -- in dispute and we've
- 6 looked at other things that could be a problem. And
- 7 we have tried to cooperatively built a framework for
- 8 the future. We have the dispute resolution
- 9 provision.
- 10 We have the accounting procedures, which
- Il were largely the product of a committee that
- 12 consisted of the three engineering advisors from
- 13 each State, the people who will be doing this in the
- 14 future. But they also took care to make it very,
- 15 very detailed, including tables and formulas, so
- ló that their successors will be able to hopefully
- 17 administer this Compact without leading into the
- 18 kinds of disagreements that brought us before you.
- 19 This, of course, dismisses all the claims.
- 20 It releases us from the threat of damages. And when
- 21 you are dealing with public entities and the kind of
- 22 budget crisis that has struck all three states,
- 23 that's a very significant achievement. It saves us,
- 24 of course, the litigation costs.
- 25 It's overall, I just think, a very

- I beneficial achievement. It's -- I think it really
- 2 parallels the achievement that led to the Compact,
- 3 the three -- essentially the three engineers from
- 4 each state sitting down and working it out. And I
- 5 think the fact that we are here is a testament to
- 6 the characters of the three state engineers we have
- 7 now.
- 8 And I also really want to give our thanks
- 9 and give credit to our mediators who have made
- 10 substantial contributions throughout the entire
- II process.
- 12 And also, I'd like to thank you for --
- 13 even though it wasn't always pleasant, keeping our
- 14 feet to the fire because we wouldn't be here
- 15 otherwise.
- 16 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: It was very
- 17 pleasant.
- 18 MS. ANGEL: So in case you have any doubt,
- 19 we really -- we heartly support this settlement and
- 20 would ask that you would recommend that the Supreme
- 21 Court approve it.
- 22 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Thank you,
- 23 Ms. Angel. The United States?
- 24 MS. HIMMELHOCH: Sarah Himmelhoch again,
- 25 Your Honor.

ì	I would echo what each of the States'
2	representatives have said here today. If you look
3	at the two questions that you posed to us, is this
4	consistent with the Compact, and why is this a good
5	idea, why is this in the public interest, I think
6	the resounding answer to both is positive.
7	With respect to the Compact, the Compact
8	states that its overriding purpose is the efficient
9	use of water in the Republican River basin. And by
10	addressing not only the current disputes but by
11	building a framework by which future disputes could
12	be resolve and additional information could be
13.	gathered as necessary, the States have implemented
14	that fundamental purpose of the Compact. And they
15	have done so while recognizing the plain language of
16	the Compact and addressing the ambiguities in the
17	Compact in the manner that's consistent with the
18	plain language and the intent.
19	And I would like to say on behalf of the
20	United States, they have also recognized one of the
21	basic purposes of this Compact, which was to make
22	federal development within this basin possible. And
23	they have achieved a method of ensuring the
24	sustainability of that federal development, by
25	addressing, sometimes at great cost, the interests

- I of the United States in protecting those projects
  2 that are already there.
  3 They have promised to ensure the continued
- 4 viability of federal projects that were at the heart
- 5 of what the States were trying to accomplish when
- 6 they implemented this Compact. And we appreciate,
- 7 and I believe they did it in the public interest,
- 8 that they did it in a manner consistent with
- 9 existing promises made in consensus plans made
- 10 between federal agencies and in contracts with
- II irrigation users throughout the district.
- 12 So we think it is consistent with the
- 13 Compact, consistent with the purposes. And it's in
- 14 the public interest because it achieves that
- 15 efficient use of the water so that everybody is
- l6 served to the maximum extent possible.
- 17 The other reason that it's consistent with
- 18 the public interest is one that every State has
- 19 echoed, and I would just like to reiterate, which is
- 20 these cases can be enormous, as everybody knows.
- 21 And this case was resolved in record time and with
- 22 as little expense as possible. And where the money
- 23 was spent was often spent in leveraging knowledge to
- 24 achieve a goal rather than to fight each other.
- 25 The amount of effort that went into

- I developing the groundwater model and the expertise2 that was shared in developing the accounting
- 3 principles is money that perhaps we would have had
- 4 to spend in litigation. But instead of coming up
- 5 with a result, we would have been giving you a
- 6 problem to resolve. And so in addition to achieving.
- 7 good things on the ground, they have achieved it in
- 8 a way that serves the public interest by minimizing
- 9 the amount of money we spent on litigation.
- And I think, to echo everybody else here,
- II the -- sometimes difficult deadlines that you
- 12 imposed on us in the case management and the early
- 13 resolution of core issues were a key part of why we
- 14 got here. And we took that head start you gave us
- 15 and I think we got to a point that has achieved the
- .16 purposes of the Compact and serves the public
- 17 interest both fiscally and through the water
- 18 services.
- 19 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Thank you very
- 20 much. I want to take this opportunity to thank the
- 21 United States in its role as amicus curiae in this
- 22 case. Obviously, you have a very big function in
- 23 the management of water in the Republican River
- 24 basin and you stepped up to bat and done -- sorry to
- 25 mix a metaphor, but you have been a great help in

- l this case, just tremendous. We appreciate it.
- Are we ready to talk about a schedule on
- 3 the draft second report? The -- Amanda, the court
- 4 reporter, tells me that she can have this out by
- 5 e-mail before the end of the day Friday, this
- 6 Friday, the 10th, the transcript of today.
- 7 I think, and we'll have to do some heavy
- 8 work, but I think we could have a draft report out
- 9 to you, again, by e-mail, before the end of the day
- 10 on the following Thursday, which is the 16th. And
- 11. then the question comes, when could you have the --
- 12 your comments back to us? And I would suggest one
- 13 day short of two weeks, which would be the 29th of
- 14 January.
- 15 Now, I don't want to push you on that. I
- 16 think to the extent that you could, it would be
- 17 valuable if you could coordinate your comments. The
- 18 only -- that would be much better than to have to
- 19 have a second round of comments on comments. And
- 20 e-mail is a wonderful speedy thing of immediate
- 21 access. And anyway, could we talk about whether
- 22 that kind of a schedule would be practical.
- 23 MR. COOKSON: Your Honor, in keeping with
- 24 our negotiation practices, could we ask Kansas what
- 25 their trial schedule is?

	•
ı	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Excuse me?
2	MR. COOKSON: In keeping with our
3	negotiation practice, most scheduling, the first
4	question we ask is what is Kansas's trial schedule
5	because that will dictate Mr. Draper's availability.
6	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Right. Yes.
7	MR. DRAPER: Thank you, Your Honor. That
8	case is going to be in trial next week, all week.
9	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: All week. And
10	so that you wouldn't be around when the end of the
П	day on Thursday you got our draft report.
12	MR. DRAPER: Yes. We will not be
13	available at that time.
14	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Suppose we let
15	it out the end of the day on Friday?
16	MR. DRAPER: I'll be on an airplane
17	somewhere, but I suppose there is technical
18	availability at that point.
19	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: It's more
20	important the date of suppose we move it back one
21	day to the 30th of January, Thursday the 30th of
22	January, for the response? What is your situation
23	between the 17th of January and the 30th of January?
24	MR. DRAPER: Your Honor, we'll be working
25	on I presume, on post-trial briefs at that point.

But I don't see any reason that that should greatly affect our schedule here. I would suggest you might 2 . 3 give us one more day to the 31st of January. It is 4 kind of a neat ending. 5 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: All right. 6 Friday the 31st. 7 MR. COOKSON: Your Honor, that would be 8 fine. What I would like to do is while we are here, 9 a lot of the final drafting of this document was 10 done by conference call. So if we're going to put П together a collective set of comments, we should 12 schedule the conference call so that we can do that. 13 And I'll volunteer to stay in the script role. SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Are you 14 15 suggesting to try to coordinate now? 16 MS. ANGEL: Off the record? Or do you 17 want to schedule it now? 18 MR. COOKSON: We can do it after the 19 hearing. But before we leave today, I would like to 20 coordinate that so we do that. The 31st is fine 21 with that caveat that the parties agree to a 22 conference call to put our collective thoughts 23 together.

24

25

MACKERETH LOMBRITTO & ASSOCIATES, INC. 720.855.0488 www.mackerethlombritto.com depo@mackerethlombritto.com

MR. DRAPER: And I think Mr. Cookson's

premise that we aim to submit one response is the

I	right way to go.
2	SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: Fine. That
3	would be much appreciated. And obviously would save
4	a week or so on the other end to us.
5	Is there so you don't want to try to
6	settle the conference time now, but

- 7 MR. COOKSON: We'll do it before we leave
- 8 or perhaps over coffee.
- 9 SPECIAL MASTER MCKUSICK: I'll just leave
- 10 that to you.
- II Well, I think one thing that I should do
- 12 before I adjourn is to thank the mediators. One
- 13 thing that obviously I was shut off from was the
- 14 inner workings of the settlement negotiations. But
- 15 I see the end product of your work, the work of the
- 16 mediators. And I am sure they were very beneficial.
- 17 And I want to thank you.
- 18 With this, I think we had a good days'
- 19 work. And we are finishing up before 4:30. And I
- 20 thank you all very much indeed. And I don't know
- 21 how to say to say thank you firmly enough.
- This has really been a fun case for me to
- 23 be involved in in every way. I've learned a lot
- 24 about western water law, at least at the moment I
- 25 think I know something about it. How long it'll

1.	last, I don't know. And I do thank you all very
2.	much indeed. We'll stand adjourned.
3	(The hearing concluded at 4:27 p.m.)
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
П	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	•
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

ı	STATE OF COLORADO )				
	)ss. REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE				
2 .	COUNTY OF DENVER )				
.3	I, Amanda L. Maze, Registered Professional				
4	Reporter and Notary Public within the State of				
5	Colorado, do hereby certify that this hearing was				
6					
_	taken in shorthand by me at the time and place				
7	herein set forth and thereafter reduced to				
8	typewritten form, and that the foregoing 136 pages				
9	constitutes a true and correct transcript.				
10	I further certify that I am not related				
Н	to, employed by, nor of counsel for any of the				
12	parties or attorneys herein, nor otherwise				
13	interested in the result of the within action.				
14	In witness whereof, I have hereunto				
15	affixed my hand this 10th day of January, 2003. My				
16	commission expires: May 7, 2003.				
17					
81					
•	Amanda L. Maze				
19	Registered Professional Reporter				
	and Notary Public				
20	•				
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
	•				

MACKERETH LOMBRITTO & ASSOCIATES, INC. 2501 15th Street, Suite 1C Denver, Colorado 80211-3986  January 10, 2003 Honorable Vincent L. McKusick Pierce Atwood One Monument Square, 8th Floor Portland, Maine 04101-1110 Re: State of Kansas v. States of Nebraska and Colorado Enclosed is the January 6, 2003, hearing in the above entitled case.  Previously filed. Forwarding signature page and amendment sheets. Signed, no changes, Unsigned, with changes, copy of which is enclosed. Unsigned, notice duly given pursuant to the Rules of Civil Procedure.  Not signed, notice duly given since trial is set for  XX No signature required. Signature walved. To be signed in court. Signature pages/amendments to be returned to court on date of trial.  Mailed by certified mail No  Hand-delivered  AMANDA L. MAZE, RPR Enclosures (As above noted)	1	·
2 Denver, Colorado 80211-3986 3 January 10, 2003 Honorable Vincent L. McKusick 4 Pierce Atwood One Monument Square, 8th Floor 5 Portland, Maine 04101-1110 6 Re: State of Kansas v. States of Nebraska and Colorado 7 Enclosed is the January 6, 2003, hearing in the above entitled case. 8 Previously filed. Forwarding signature page and amendment sheets. 10 Signed, no changes. 11 Signed, notice duly given pursuant to the Rules of Civil Procedure. 13 Not signed, notice duly given pursuant to the Rules of Civil Procedure. 14 is set for 15XX No signature required. 16 Signature waived. 17 To be signed in court. 18 Signature pages/amendments to be returned to court on date of trial. 19 Mailed by certified mail No 20 Hand-delivered 21 AMANDA L. MAZE, RPR Enclosures (As above noted) 23 AMANDA L. MAZE, RPR Enclosures (As above noted)		MACKERETH LOMBRITTO & ASSOCIATES, INC.
January 10, 2003   Honorable Vincent L. McKusick		2501 15th Street, Suite IC
Honorable Vincent L. McKusick  Pierce Atwood One Monument Square, 8th Floor  Portland, Maine 04 0 - 1 0  Re: State of Kansas v. States of Nebraska and Colorado  Enclosed is the January 6, 2003, hearing in the above entitled case.  Previously filed. Forwarding signature page and amendment sheets.  Signed, no changes.  Signed, no changes, copy of which is enclosed.  Unsigned, notice duly given pursuant to the Rules of Civil Procedure.  Not signed, notice duly given since trial is set for  XX_ No signature required.  Signature waived.  To be signed in court.  Signature pages/amendments to be returned to court on date of trial.  Mailed by certified mail No  AMANDA L. MAZE, RPR Enclosures (As above noted)  Zamanda Andrea and Colorado Nebraska and Colorado Neb	2	·
One Monument Square, 8th Floor  Portland, Maine 04101-1110  Re: State of Kansas v. States of Nebraska and Colorado  Enclosed is the January 6, 2003, hearing in the above entitled case.  Previously filed. Forwarding signature page and amendment sheets.  Signed, no changes.  Signed, with changes, copy of which is enclosed.  Unsigned, notice duly given pursuant to the Rules of Civil Procedure.  Not signed, notice duly given since trial is set for  XX_ No signature required.  Signature waived.  To be signed in court.  Signature pages/amendments to be returned to court on date of trial.  Mailed by certified mail No  Mand-delivered  AMANDA L. MAZE, RPR Enclosures (As above noted)	3	January 10, 2003
One Monument Square, 8th Floor Portland, Maine 04101-1110 Re: State of Kansas v. States of Nebraska and Colorado Enclosed is the January 6, 2003, hearing in the above entitled case.  Previously filed. Forwarding signature page and amendment sheets. Signed, no changes. Signed, no changes. Unsigned, notice duly given pursuant to the Rules of Civil Procedure.  Not signed, notice duly given since trial is set for  XX_ No signature required. Signature waived. To be signed in court. Signature pages/amendments to be returned to court on date of trial.  Mailed by certified mail No  Mand-delivered  AMANDA L. MAZE, RPR Enclosures (As above noted)		Honorable Vincent L. McKusick
Portland, Maine 04 01-11 0 Re: State of Kansas v. States of Nebraska and Colorado Enclosed is the January 6, 2003, hearing in the above entitled case.  Previously filed. Forwarding signature page and amendment sheets. Signed, no changes. Signed, no changes, copy of which is enclosed. Unsigned, notice duly given pursuant to the Rules of Civil Procedure.  Not signed, notice duly given since trial is set for XX_ No signature required. Signature walved. To be signed in court. Signature pages/amendments to be returned to court on date of trial.  Mailed by certified mail No  Hand-delivered  AMANDA L. MAZE, RPR Enclosures (As above noted)	4	Pierce Atwood
6 Re: State of Kansas v. States of Nebraska and Colorado 7 Enclosed is the January 6, 2003, hearing in the above entitled case. 8  Previously filed. Forwarding signature page and 9 amendment sheets. 10 Signed, no changes. 11 Signed, with changes, copy of which is enclosed. 12 Unsigned, notice duly given pursuant to the Rules of Civil Procedure. 13  Not signed, notice duly given since trial 14 is set for 15XX_ No signature required. 16 Signature waived. 17 To be signed in court. 18 Signature pages/amendments to be returned to court on date of trial. 19  Mailed by certified mail No 20  Hand-delivered 21 22 AMANDA L. MAZE, RPR Enclosures (As above noted) 23 24		One Monument Square, 8th Floor
7 Enclosed is the January 6, 2003, hearing in the above entitled case.  8	5	Portland, Maine 04101-1110
entitled case.  Previously filed. Forwarding signature page and amendment sheets.  Signed, no changes,  Unsigned, notice duly given pursuant to the Rules of Civil Procedure.  Not signed, notice duly given since trial is set for  XX_ No signature required. Signature waived. To be signed in court. Signature pages/amendments to be returned to court on date of trial.  Mailed by certified mail No  AMANDA L. MAZE, RPR Enclosures (As above noted)	6	Re: State of Kansas v. States of Nebraska and Colorado
Previously filed. Forwarding signature page and amendment sheets.  Signed, no changes.  Signed, with changes, copy of which is enclosed.  Unsigned, notice duly given pursuant to the Rules of Civil Procedure.  Not signed, notice duly given since trial is set for  XX_ No signature required.  Signature waived.  To be signed in court.  Signature pages/amendments to be returned to court on date of trial.  Mailed by certified mail No  Hand-delivered  AMANDA L. MAZE, RPR Enclosures (As above noted)	7	Enclosed is the January 6, 2003, hearing in the above
Previously filed. Forwarding signature page and amendment sheets.    Signed, no changes.		entitled case.
9 amendment sheets. 10 Signed, no changes. 11 Signed, with changes, copy of which is enclosed. 12 Unsigned, notice duly given pursuant to the Rules of Civil Procedure. 13 Not signed, notice duly given since trial. 14 is set for 15XX_ No signature required. 16 Signature waived. 17 To be signed in court. 18 Signature pages/amendments to be returned to court on date of trial. 19 Mailed by certified mail No 20 Hand-delivered 21 22 AMANDA L. MAZE, RPR Enclosures (As above noted) 23 24	8	
Signed, no changes.  Signed, with changes, copy of which is enclosed.  Unsigned, notice duly given pursuant to the Rules of Civil Procedure.  Not signed, notice duly given since trial is set for  XX_ No signature required.  Signature waived.  To be signed in court.  Signature pages/amendments to be returned to court on date of trial.  Mailed by certified mail No  Mailed by certified mail No  AMANDA L. MAZE, RPR Enclosures (As above noted)		Previously filed. Forwarding signature page and
II Signed, with changes, copy of which is enclosed.  Unsigned, notice duly given pursuant to the Rules of Civil Procedure.    Not signed, notice duly given since trial	9	amendment sheets.
Unsigned, notice duly given pursuant to the Rules of Civil Procedure.  Not signed, notice duly given since trial is set for  XX_ No signature required. Signature waived.  To be signed in court. Signature pages/amendments to be returned to court on date of trial.  Mailed by certified mail No  Mand-delivered  AMANDA L. MAZE, RPR Enclosures (As above noted)	10	Signed, no changes.
Rules of Civil Procedure.  Not signed, notice duly given since trial'  is set for  XX_ No signature required.  Signature waived.  To be signed in court.  Signature pages/amendments to be returned to court on date of trial.  Mailed by certified mail No  Mand-delivered  AMANDA L. MAZE, RPR Enclosures (As above noted)	11	Signed, with changes, copy of which is enclosed.
Not signed, notice duly given since trial'  is set for  XX_ No signature required.  Signature waived.  To be signed in court.  Signature pages/amendments to be returned to court on date of trial.  Mailed by certified mail No  Hand-delivered  AMANDA L. MAZE, RPR Enclosures (As above noted)	12	
Not signed, notice duly given since trial'  14 is set for  15 _XX_ No signature required.  16 Signature waived.  17 To be signed in court.  18 Signature pages/amendments to be returned to court on date of trial.  19 Mailed by certified mail No  20 Hand-delivered  21  22 AMANDA L. MAZE, RPR Enclosures (As above noted)  23  24		Rules of Civil Procedure.
<pre>14 is set for 15 _XX_ No signature required. 16 Signature waived. 17 To be signed in court. 18 Signature pages/amendments to be returned to court on date of trial. 19 Mailed by certified mail No 20 Hand-delivered 21  22 AMANDA L. MAZE, RPR Enclosures (As above noted) 23  24</pre>	13	
15 _XX_ No signature required. 16 Signature waived. 17 To be signed in court. 18 Signature pages/amendments to be returned to court on date of trial. 19 Mailed by certified mail No 20 Hand-delivered 21  22 AMANDA L. MAZE, RPR Enclosures (As above noted) 23  24		Not signed, notice duly given since trial
16 Signature waived. 17 To be signed in court. 18 Signature pages/amendments to be returned to court on date of trial. 19 Mailed by certified mail No 20 Hand-delivered 21 22 AMANDA L. MAZE, RPR Enclosures (As above noted) 23 24	14	is set for
To be signed in court.    Signature pages/amendments to be returned to court on date of trial.    Mailed by certified mail No    Hand-delivered    AMANDA L. MAZE, RPR   Enclosures (As above noted)    Enclosures (As above noted)	15	_XX_ No signature required.
Signature pages/amendments to be returned to court on date of trial.  Mailed by certified mail No  Hand-delivered  AMANDA L. MAZE, RPR Enclosures (As above noted)	16	Signature waived.
date of trial.  19  Mailed by certified mail No  20  Hand-delivered  21  22 AMANDA L. MAZE, RPR Enclosures (As above noted)  23  24	17	To be signed in court.
Mailed by certified mail No  Hand-delivered  AMANDA L. MAZE, RPR Enclosures (As above noted)	18	Signature pages/amendments to be returned to court on
Mailed by certified mail No  20Hand-delivered  21 22 AMANDA L. MAZE, RPR Enclosures (As above noted)  23 24		date of trial.
Hand-delivered  21  22 AMANDA L. MAZE, RPR Enclosures (As above noted)  23  24	19	
Hand-delivered  21  22 AMANDA L. MAZE, RPR Enclosures (As above noted)  23  24		Mailed by certified mail No
21 22 AMANDA L. MAZE, RPR Enclosures (As above noted) 23 24	20	
22 AMANDA L. MAZE, RPR Enclosures (As above noted) 23 24		Hand-delivered
Enclosures (As above noted) 23 24		
23 24	22	AMANDA L. MAZE, RPR
24		Enclosures (As above noted)
	23	
25		•
	25	
L., ,		

:] :]

) []

1

and the second

Mi desirent

Been and read

,

Page |

	·			Page I
A	accompanied 31:5	71:17	58;3 95;6,9,17	68:12 95:14 123:9
	accomplish 40:22	acquire 8 : 2	96:1 105:1 118:7	adopted 12:20   3:3
32:2 33:10 59:8	114:17 129:5	acre   6:   0 56:23	121:15	13:7,8,10,17 26:4
	accomplished	57:1 61:7 64:5,8	addressed  6:19	27:7,8,9 28:2
able 51:15 83:1.	36:14 51:3	75:7,8,13 87:6,18	17:11 18:13 67:18	43:17 48:18 62:23
89:12 110:16	accordance 30:13	89:5 92:15,23	95:19,20 99:23	109:12 1 17:6
116:6 118:10	96:19 109:13	96:19	117:21 118:25	adopting 24:9
125:12 126:16	according 101:25	acres 64:4	120:6 123:5	26:21 40:22 54:21
about 4:1,7 8:19	account 39:11 58:6	act 26:15,17 28:16	addresses 32:24	adoption 70:5
10:21 14:14 18:9	59:9 77:13 96:12	102:2,10,11,12	addressing 128:10	109:5
18:22 19:9 27:13	accounted   17:3	109:6	128:16,25	adopts 107:19
29:8 39:8 46:20	accounting 2:6,7	acted 27:23	add-on 101:14	advance 83:5
47:2 50:9,18 51:8	10:6 11:3;4 17:10	action 17:13 24:20	add-ons 99:2	advanced 125:8
52:1,4,9 62:6 67:7	28:23 29:7,24	26:6 52:20 65:11	adjourn 9:9  34: 2	advances 65:19
72:10,10 74:8	30:7,11,13,22 31:7	66:10 69:15,18	adjourned 135:2	advantageous
75:13 77:15,21	31:14,17 32:18,23	86:22 89:2,7	adjusted 64:23	32:13
78:11 81:10,17	33:3 36:21 37:16	98:13 99:1,17	76:22,24	advantages 56:5
84:4 89:19,23	54:22 55:4 56:3	136:13	adjustment 65:2	advise 23:13 24:3
93:3,5 94:10 95:2	56:10 57:5,8	actions 87:2 88:14	adjustments 62:4	91:21
96;23 107:12	59:18 60:17,18,19	118:2	65:22	advised 27:17
108:7 110:7 118:2	60:22 61:8,23	actively 105:22	administer 30:19	advisor 4:23
125:7 131:2,21	63:15 64:13,21	activities   1:20	119:24 123:8	advisors 126:12
134:24,25	65:4,9 72:24	actual 46:15 57:13	126:17	advisory 23:1 25:4
above   2:21   13:23	76:12 77:13 78:24	89:3,4 92:14	administered	aerial 4:3
18:7 19:9 21:21	78:25 79:2,3	100:7   13:6	30:16 123:24	affect 117:4 133:2
56:12 82:12 85:5	80:20 81:2,4 83:9	actually 25:24	administerial	affected   1:21   13:2
89:8, 10,14,15	83:12 96:16,21	27:23 28:6 70:16	109:6	110:19
90:20 91:8 92:2,6	98:15 118:18	74:25 86:9	administration	affecting   17:2
92:13,18,23 93:10	122:4 123:2,11,15	adapt 40:14	14:22 17:7 20:9	affirmatively
93:17,19 96:24	123:17,21 126:10	adaptation 40:18	20:13 21:2 29:18	102:17
137:7,22	130:2	add 16:18 25:9	29:22 30:18 54:20	affixed   36:15
Absolutely 51:6	accurately 48:5	27:16 38:20 43:6	65:7,23.78:10	after 4:2 12:13 25:3
109:10	achieve 129:24	44:5 46:25 48:8	85:4,21 88:7 89:6	27;24 32;23 41;24
acceptable 40:15	achieved 48:11	58:11 66:16	92:1,11,16 94:14.	45:1,4 56:2 68:17
110:25	116:16 128:23	114:22 115:2	95:14 97:21,25	69:16 76:16 77:19
acceptance 100:19	130:7,15	added 119:9,11	98:11 99:16,23	79:18 100:21
accepted 10:9	achievement	addition 30:21 53:4	100:3,5 101:8	107:7 117:21
98:11	126;23 127:1,2	55:17 130:6	117:25 122:23	133:18
accepting 22:10	achieves 129:14	additional 14:23	123:1 124:14	afternoon 3:2 9:18
accepts 97:25	achieving 4:10	18:2 33:14 44:8	Administration's	12:7 29:1 47:21
access 105:23	130:6	51:25 55:10 64:20	78:14 81:24 83:5	again 8:2,21 16:14
131:21	acknowledge	73:21 75:2 82:15	administrative	22:20 24:19 29:9
acclamation 31:23	92:24	88:14 128:12	100:23 [22:1]	37:10,13,20 43:1
accommodation	acknowledged	Additionally   5:21	admitted 101:i	55:8 57:2 59:22
59:5	122:22	78:5 86:21	adopt 23:11 26:21	60:2 65:24 78:13
	acquiescence	address   8:21 20:7	28:11 40:19,20	81:3,22 88:12,18

Page 2

r		•		·
89:23 93:4 99:9	airplane 132:16	92:7,8 101:8	95:3,3	applies 12:25 13:23
101:11 102:22	Alexander 6:12	alternatives 73:12	annually 10:23	15:1 35:23
110:10 112:18	Allacher 7:12	73:24 75:22,23	30;23 56;22 57;4	apply 33:14 119:1
127:24 131:9	allocated 34:16,23	although 6:1	57:22 58:24 81:21	appraisal 73:23
against 3:5 67:19	35:5,11 36:6	alwa <u>y</u> s 127;13	another 5:22 7:15	75:19 76:16,18
78:6 125:16	56:21 57:12 58:14	Amanda I:14 4:16	21:24 24:5 29:23	appreciate 51:23
agencies 88:2	58:23 63:22	131:3 136:3,18	40:15 42:25 49:6	66:23   15:15
129:10	allocating 56:19	137:22	50:1 54:25 74:14	129:6 131:1
aggressively 39:20	63:4	amazing 125:18	100:9 120:17,19	appreciated 134:3
ago 3:16 122:9,17	allocation 14:25	ambiguities   16:18	answer 8:22 9:25	approach 71:7
122:20	17:23 33:5,11,13	128:16	10:21 34:3 38:4,6	appropriate 8:1
agree 21:14 40:23	35:12 36:20 37:6	ambiguous 123:4	79:3 92:25 94;23	8:11 19:14,15
50:3 54:5,11 78:3	37:7,14,19 38:22	amend  9:11,18	128:6	22:5,12
80:16 100:8	38:23 57:20 60:9	100:14 115:5	anticipate 48:1	appropriated
108:13,24 111:1	60:11 63:8 84:24	amendment	51:15 66:5	51:12,14
113:13 114:21,23	89:9,9,12,15 91:5	106:25 137:9	anticipated   16:6	appropriately
117:13 119:21	91:12 93:10 95:3	amicus 3:8 7:4 8:18	anticipates 68:20	116:13
123:23 133:21	118:12,15 124:11	9:4,8 130:21	anticipating 70:16	appropriation 50:9
agreeable 107:5	allocations 30:4,12	among 25:6 66:8	anticipation 59:3	51:19 98:18
agreed   2: 7   7:15	33:20 35:7 55:14	67:14 116:12,24	anxious      :10	appropriations
23:12 24:2 26:10	55:20 56:15 57:9	amount 30:23	anybody 8:1 66:16	50:5
39:10 41:7 42:6	58:8,14 59:17	34:15,16 44:19	anyone 7:16	approval 3:8 70:20
52:15 65:3 76:19	. 62:2,11,18,25 63:9	57:13 62:19 82:15	anything 10:13	70:21 71:16,21
81:11,19 85:7	63:12,13,15,17,19	83:18 87:12,22	22:2 34:6 66:16	83:5
86:13,17,22 88:.14	64:23 90:22 91:3	89:9 102:19	115:2 116:3 121:3	approve 9:6 17:8
89:6,17 90:14,18	91:10 95:11	129:25 130:9	125:22	68:12 71:8 127:21
91:17,21 97:14	]18:13  2 <del>4</del> :3	Ampe 1:22 6:10	anyway 70;8 72:10	approved 22:12
100:6 112:18	allow 30:24 65:20	analysis 45:13	115:22 131:21	69:17 92:16,21
124:13	74:19 86:15	112:16   17:18	apologize 7:16	approves 107:19
agreement 22:18	105:16 119:13	analyze 46:3	apparent 97:9	approximate
26:10,11,13 27:25	allowed   6:14,16	analyzing 12:13	apparently 19:17	73:16
29:21 31:16 34:14	28;10.60;12 94;2	Angel 1:22 2:15 6:6	54:23	approximately
52:3 53:23 54:1	106:1,3 122:3,8	6:7 10:11,18,20	Appeals 1:12	112:23
71:20 79:16 85:3	allows 25:10 33:5	11:2,7 46:24 47:1	appear     4:7	April 28:1-39:9
88:14 99:24 103:9	56:3 58:3,5 63:11	49:7 58:10,11	appearances 1:17	91:22 97:19
103:10,13,14	95:13 116:17	59:1 66:20 67:1,3	4:14,17	arbitral 67:22
104:2,7 105:16	alluvial 39:13	103:21,21 108:23	appears 36:4	arbitration 54:3
108:15 118:23	almost 22:6,17,17	108:24 109:15	Appellate i:	100:6,10,11,13
123:25 124;2	27:23 49:18	114:21 121:15	appendix 23:9 24:4	arbitrator 54:4,5,7
agreements 104:8	121:24 122:17	122:21 125:4,8	30:8 52:9 53:4	67:15,15 100:16
123:  [24:[0,	along 101:13 110:5	127:18,23 133:16	60:19 70:23,24	100:18
agrees 24:7	119:5,23	Ann 5:17	86:25 92;7	arbitrator's 100:19
agricultural  2 :23	already 26:8 27:14	annual 10:6,13,20	applaud 77:3,7	101:1
ahead 25:3 34:24	46:1-62:6 64:9	10:23 30:11,22	application 19:12	area    : 9  3: 0
68:18 75:21	129:2	32:19 55:15,18	19:21 43:5 64:18	14:9   5:8   16:5,8
alm 133:25	alternative 90:16	57:8 58:15,19	86:3   16:   8	17:25 20:19 42:8

Page 3

<del>г</del>		·	<del></del>	
42:17 43:16,20	6:12 117:19	background 125:5	4:11 8:24 9:9	90:25 91:14 92:12
44:2 48:9,13	attorneys 136:12	balance 56:7 57:17	22:11,23 24:9	93:9 119:25
53: 2 54:25	attribute   18:18	65:5 66:18 115:7	25:14 27:20 31:11	121:17,20 124:18
areas 12:24   5:6,   4	Atwood 137:4	balanced 56:5	31:12 33:18 41:2	127:1 134:16
42:10,17 43:21,25	augmentation	Barfield 5;2	67:4 68:1 94:23	benefit 20:12 73:9
44:3 48:12 94:24	. 16:22 17:3 30:5	Bart 5: 5	96:23 101:13	75:15,17 78:15,22
96:2	81:10,20	Bartholomew 1:20	107:18 111:3	85:6 119:10
argument 3:18	automate 74:9	base 52:14,18	116:1 117:15	121:11
arising 70:2	availability 132:5	based 30:6 46:18	120:10 121:2	benefits 73:15 76:1
Arkansas   25:25	132:18	52:19 55:14 73:16	122:1 126:1,18	76:12,18
around 69:6 90:3	available 12:14	76:20 82:20 87:3	131:5,9 133:19	best 8:13 14:19
132:10	33:21 34:16 55:17	92:18 121:2 <del>4</del>	134:7,12,19	87:25 124:21
arrive 66:7	76:5,6 86:15 87:7	bashful 8:19	began 28:18 41:15	better 10:19 63:11
arrived [15:19]	87:23 91:6 94:5	basic 60:25 61:21	begin 71:19 89:1	73:25 119:4
article 56:18 57:11	95:5 115:6 132:13	63:14,24   17:24	beginning 28:8	122:10 131:18
57:15 58:9,12,16	average 37:18 55:8	128;21	58:2,12 72:24	between 25:25
58:17,22 59:1	55:15,19 56:9,25	basically 16:7 33:9	96:17	37:2 38:24 39:22
60:2,2 84:23	57;13,20 58:15,25	41:11,14 43:17	begins 96:9	39:24 49:19 63:12
95:13 123:6	60:1,7 63:12	47:10 69:23 73:3	begun 26:17	85:8 87:20 88:1,9
aside 106:18 107:11	76:21,24 82:20	73:14 78:13 89:24	behalf 6:2 7:7 11:17	121:25 129:10
asked 49:8 81:25	89:18,18 90:6,21	basin 4:4,9 12:16,21	108:17 128:19	`132:23
121:15	91:2,8,10 92:10,19	14:6 15:1,2,3,6,18	behind 5:2 7:20	beyond 44:14 126:4
asking 7.1:8 107:3	averaged 57:10	32:2  34:1  39:6	18:6,11 71:7	big 45:23 130:22
112:10 125:15	58:8 95:3	42:1,10,15,18,19	being 21:4 35:21,22	binding 54:3 69:21
aspects 34:9 57:19	averages 58:20,20	43:9,10,25 44:6,8	51:15 64:10 72:9	72:7 100:10,11
assessor 105:21	58:23	48:8,11 52:13	75:4 82:15 95:5,8	107:21 109:13,14
assigned 85:18	averaging 33:1	61:12,20,25 64:3	109:11 118:3	118:3
assignments 40:9	55:5,12,23 56:2,8	64:19,24 77:17,22	120:17 125:2	bit 44:24 48:14 81:
46:18 55:18	56:11 57:18,23	81:16 86:3 97:16	believe 6:25 10:12	88:17 120:1
assist 98:9	60:3 90:15 94:15	116:22 117:2	10:22 11:16 25:20	Blankenau 5:16
assistance 73:11	124:12	121:6,22 128:9,22	32:12 34:6,19,22	Bleed 5:17
assistant 4:15 6:9	avoid 32:16 [0]:18	130:24	48:3 49:13 57:24	blowups 5:20
6:10,11,12 7:9	aware 105:5	basin's 29:13 30:12	78:1,10 85:3	blow-up 42:12
assistants 6:13	away 20:11 50:7	59:19	88:10 97:2 106:13	•
associated 16:4	awfully 101:12	basis 30:25 31:11	106:24 108:5	blue 15:20 43:20
Associates 6:3	Aycock 7:12	37:18 55:8 57:11	119:21 129:7	board 27:1
137:1	A-D 2:6	58:1,13 62:1	believes 99:20	boards 27:6
assumption 10:7	\	73:12 81:22 89:13	below 18:19 73:8	bodies 47:25
attached 8:6 9:20	<u>B</u>	_ 90:10	73:14 74:1,21	body 7:18
30:8	B 33:2 93:7 97:7	bat \30:24	75:17 76:6,14	<b>Book</b> 5:4,6
attempt 101:6	back 20:21,22 26:1	0   battle 125:1	91:13 92:3 93:18	books 31:10 57:10
102:7	28:8 30:8 31:16	Beaver 75:12 91:12	ł	65:5
attempted   0:23	59:14 72:11	became 97:9	56:19,20,21 59:20	
attention 27:12	101:20 103:12	become 34:1 37:25	1 '	74:13 76:3 85:1
99:21	117:19 131:12	40:11	62:13 63:25 64:1	85:17 87:8 93:2
attorney 6:9,10,11	132:20	before 1:10,14 3:13	78:5 79:9 89:7	94:5,8 97:5

Page 4

<u> </u>				
both 23:3 32:20	C 3:  30:8 32:23	19:25 20:20 21:9	checked 105:14	Colorado 1:6,13,15
39:12 57:19,24	39:7 60:19	21:15 22:3,16	chief 4:23,24 6:15	1:22 3:5 6:5,8,8
64:15,16 78:1	calculate 62:4	35:16 37:20 67:21	77:4 99:9	12:21 20:18 23:3
111:21 117:17,18	calculated 61:11	68:1,3,21 70:2	choose 92:8	36:2,2,22,24 47:23
128:6 130:17	calculating 22:22	97:2 106:8 111:19	chooses 92:17	51:17.56:22 58:24
bottom 79:6	calculations 36:22	119:18   20:17	choosing 33:7	72:21 77:4 82:2
boundaries 35:21	37:4,17	125:25 127:18	67:14	82:21 85:22 91:5
42:18 124:8	calendar 10:8 11:1	129:21 130:12,22	chose 24:3	91:7,11,15 96:8
boundary 42:7 43:9	93:3,5	131:1 132:8	Chris 6:3	108:23 114:20
111:7	calibrate 40:20	134:22 137:7	Circuit 1:12	121:14   22:3
break 66:21,22,25	calibrated 45:17	cases 3:23  0 :19	circumstances	124:2 136:1,5
107:18	48:6,9	129:20	. 38:17	137:2,6
breakdown 67:14	calibrating 40:22	catch 120:1	City 3:17	Colorado's  2 :18
Brengosz 5:7	calibration 40:24	cause 14:24 16:17	Civil 137:12	come 9:14 10:17
brief 60:23 73:2	45:16,21 46:9	56:1 78:2 81:20	claim 35:9,10	17:7 20:9 29:25
briefing 41:17	48:11 52:4	caused 58:6 81:15	claimant 83:18	30:8 47:19 49:22
briefly 53:18 60;21	call 9:3,13 67:19	caveat   33:2	claims 69:25	52:3 67:11 68:9
briefs 132:25	71:14 84:18 86:10	CDR 6:3	120:22 126:19	71:5 72:2,11
bring 5:20  7:24	108:9 133:10,12	central   17:8	clarification 70:12	82:19 87:18
27:11,13 81:17	133:22	certain 15:6 (6:1)	107:17 109:3	114:18 118:23
122:3	called 18:3 34:24	44:3 46:19 48:12	Clark 6:24	123:25 125:23
bringing 3:21	63:3 72:4 75:12	59:15	classes 83:17	comes 68:8 80:6
broad 29:15 122:16	89:5	certainly 31:21	clause 108:8	82;4,5 95:23
brought 68:21	came 12:14 86:3	32:7 47:25 125:23	clear 16:21 52:23	[3]:[]
82;21 126:18	88:18 101:13	certainty 47:12	59:7 83:4 97:9	come/first 34:2
budget 50:21	.108:20	CERTIFICATE	102:12 109:1	38:5,7,15
126:22	Canaday 6:14	136:1	113:14 121:10	coming 52:19 71:7
budgets 50:6	canal 74:9,14,15,19	certified 137:19	clearly 50:13,17,20	75;3   13:11   130;4
build 15:11 49:2	75:4,11,14,16	certify 136:5,10	80:17 81:6 109:25	commencing 1:14
building   6:5	85:17 86:7,7,8	certifying 70:5	123:4	comment 32:12
128:11	canals 15:13 43:3	109:4	Clerk 68:22	35:3 57:3 103:8
built 60:15 126:7	77:18 86:6,16	cetera 115:21,22	close 87:14	104:6 116:3,6
bulk 71:21	candidly 48:25	Chad 5:18 6:11	coding 105:12	comments 9:9,11
burden 95:1 J	capacity 19:5 59:20	Chaffin 7:14	coffee 134:8	38:2 52:1 83:7
burdened 95:21	64:7 74:15,25	chaired 125:9	collaborated 88:10	102:6 103:15
Bureau 7:11 17:17	75:6,12	change 19:13 21:7	collaboration 77:6	104:15 131:12,17
25:11 40:7 73:10	capture 74:20 75:2	21:21 22:16,21	collaborative	131:19,19 133:11
73:22 87:3,4,21	care 42:16 126:14	23:13 25:1 59:10	48:23	commission 26:2
88:3,10,20,21 89:3	Carol 1:22 6:7   1:7	61:24 62:8,12,18	colleagues   10:1	136:16
Bureau's 87:11	103:21	62:24 104:23	collect 46:3	commit 98:12
business 8:2	carried 76:5	changed 56:24	collected 46:2	commitment
bypass 86:22	carries 96:10	changes 20:16 24:9	collection 32:4,6	50:22
Byron 1:12	carry 40:4	58:6 61:14 65:14	45:25 80:18,22	committed 41:18
B.2.b 78:8	carry-over 76:13	65:17 66:7 97:11	collective 133:11	51:2 98:24
	case 3:19,22 4:14	137:10,11	133:22	committee 40:4,5
c	5:6   1:4   5:18	characters 127:6	collegial 48:23	40:8 41:15,25
×			<del></del>	

42:3 44:15,16 46:13,18,23 47:5 46:13,18,23 47:5 49:8 522,14,15,20 53:19,22,23 54:9 55:18 97:18,19,20 106:12 110:2 105:10 126:11 common 287 508 76:16 98:10 completed 45:10 common 287 107:10 22:10 102:11 common 287 108:12,22 20:8 108:19 108:1				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
498.57.2, 14,15,20   53:19,22,23 54:9   50:4 51:16,20   50:14 106:3   complete 45:10   50:8 7:18,19,20   105:14 106:3   completed 45:10   50:8 76:16 98:10   50:9 79:10   50:10 79:18 00:1   79:18 00:10   79:18 00:10   79:18 00:10   79:18 00:10   79:18 00:10   79:18 00:10   79:18 00:10   79:18 00:10   79:18 00:10   79:18 00:10   79:18 00:10   79:18 00:10   79:18 00:10   79:	42:3 44:15,16	·	63:25 64:1 78:4	consensus 87:20	consuming 21:21
53:19,22,23 54:9 55:18 97:18,19,20 106:12 110:2 125:10 126:11 common 28:7 communicate 125:12 compact 2:6,7 14:22 17:7,10,22 20:7,9,13 21:2 20:1,1,2,2,2 20:1,2,2,2,2	46:13,18,23 47:5	complaint 20:2	91:14 92:12 93:8	88:1,9 129:9	79:16
55:18 97:18,19,20	49:8 52:2,14,15,20	complete 45:10	computer 6:19	consent 22:15	consumption
106:12   110:2   105:14   106:3   completed 45:10   50:8 76:16 98:10   50:16 16:16   50:16   50:16 16:16   50:16 16:16   50:16 16:16   50:16 16:16   50:16   50:16 16:16   50:16 16:16   50:	53:19,22,23 54:9	50:4 51:16,20	concentrated	68:11,20 100:12	79:18 80:1
125:10 126:11   common 28:7   completed 45:10   508 76:16 98:10   completely 34:20   completely 34:20   completely 34:20   completing 48:2   110:4   completing 48:2   120:7; 1(0,22   20:7,9,13 1:2   69:19 72:6   112:15   69:19 72:6   112:15   69:19 72:6   112:15   69:19 72:6   112:15   69:19 72:6   112:15   69:19 72:6   112:15   69:19 72:6   112:15   69:19 72:6   112:15   69:19 72:6   112:15   69:19 72:6   112:15   69:19 72:6   112:15   69:19 72:6   112:15   69:19 72:6   112:15   60:14 60:14 17:6   20:14 60:14 17:6   20:14 60:14 17:6   20:14 60:14 17:6   20:14 60:14 17:6   20:14 60:14 17:6   20:14 60:14 17:6   20:14 60:14 17:6   20:14 60:14 17:6   20:14 60:14 17:6   20:14 60:14 17:6   20:14 60:14 60:14 17:6   20:14 60:14	55:18 97:18,19,20	53:14,20 67:13	43:22	104:13,24 106:20	consumptive
common 28.7 communicate 125:12 completing 48:2 concerned 108:1 concerning 56:8 concerns 14:5 p8:14 consider 67:6 p8:15 p8:13 p8:13 p8:16 concluded 135:3 conclusion 3:24 p:1 p9:16	106:12 110:2	105:14 106:3	concern   1:19   18:9	107:23 108:16,17	14:10,11 22:22
communicate   125:12   completely 34:20   concerned 108:1   consider 67:6   consider 67:6   consider 67:6   concerned 108:1   consider 67:6   concluded 135:3   concluded 60:5   consider 60:5   c	125:10 126:11	completed 45:10	18:12,22 20:8	108:19	23:4,18,19 30:6
125:12	common 28:7	50:8 76:16 98:10	24:25 62:15 90:4	conservation 2:9	56:19,20,22 58:24
Compact 2:6,7	communicate	completely 34:20	<b>97;4</b> .	96:6 97:8,19,20	59:21 60:7,14
14:22   17:7,   10,   22   20:7, 9,   13   21:2   69:19   77:6   112:15   24:24   25:3   58:4   114:11   81:13,   168   98,   14   29:18,   23   23:55.   57:23   36:15   54:19   55:13   36:25   55:65   57:23   36:15   54:19   55:13   57:9,   2,   18   22:19   20:00cluded   35:3	125:12	completing 48:2	concerned 108:1	98:14	61:14 62:14,20,21
20:7,9,13 21:2 28:23 29:7,12,17 29:18,22 30:15,17 36:23 55:6 57:23 36:25 57:9,12,18 36:13 7:29 58:17 36:13 57:9,12,18 36:13 7:29 58:17 57:25 58:1 59:8 92:18 20:12 12:18 20:12 12:12 20:12 12:12 20:12 12:12 20:12 12:12 20:12 12:12 20:12 12:12 20:13 33:9 48:7 39:18 48:13 18-7:18 20:12 47:19 78:14 38:18,24 82:20 112:5,9 20:10 20	compact 2:6,7	110:4	concerning 56:8	consider 67:6	63:25 64:2,15
20:7,9,13 21:2 28:23 29:7,12,17 29:18,22 30:15,17 36:23 55:6 57:23 36:25 57:9,12,18 36:13 7:29 58:17 36:13 57:9,12,18 36:13 7:29 58:17 57:25 58:1 59:8 92:18 20:12 12:18 20:12 12:12 20:12 12:12 20:12 12:12 20:12 12:12 20:12 12:12 20:12 12:12 20:13 33:9 48:7 39:18 48:13 18-7:18 20:12 47:19 78:14 38:18,24 82:20 112:5,9 20:10 20	1 .	completion 65:16	_	95:22 110:10	=
28:23 29:7,12,17 29:18,22 30:15,17 30:17,20 35:7,19 36:23 55:65:723 36:23 55:65:723 36:25 54:19 55:13 36:25 54:19 55:13 36:25 54:19 55:13 36:25 54:19 55:13 36:25 57:9,12,18 82:19 90:9 92:10 92:18 complicated 36:11 36:12 56:1,8 66:1 72:24 477:19 78:14 81:18,24 82:20 83:5 84:23 92:16 94:16,19 95:3,8,13 95:16,25 96:1,16 94:16,19 95:3,8,13 95:16,25 96:1,16 99:16,23 100:2,5 101:7 115:21 116:21 122:7 117:25 118:17 99:16,23 100:2,5 101:7 115:21 117:25 118:17 117:25 118:17 117:25 118:17 117:25 118:17 117:25 118:17 117:25 118:17 117:25 118:17 117:25 118:17 118:19 122:4 119:1,22,24 1106:24 106:24 106:24 106:24 106:24 106:24 106:24 106:24 106:24 106:24 106:24 106:24 106:24 106:24 106:24 106:24 106:24 100:14 106:24 106:24 106:24 106:24 106:24 106:24 106:24 106:24 106:25 83:7 18:21 122:12 12:12:12 12:13 60:15 81:17 12:14 106:24 100:24 106:24 108:21 12:12 108:21 108:21 12:14 12:12:12 108:21 12:14 108:21 12:12 12:21 12:12:12 12:21 12:	1		24:24 25:3 58;4		
29:18,22 30:15,17 30:17,20 35:7,19 36:15 54:19 55:13 60:5,15 81:17 55:13 57:9,12,18 57:25 58:1 59:8 59:11,12,24 60:2 60:14,17 61:2 complicated 36:11 36:12 92:25 complying 111:5 1125,9 components 37:24 31:18,24 82:20 83:5 84:23 92:16 94:16,19 95:38,13 95:16,25 96:1,16 97:16,23 100:2,5 101:7 115:21 116:19,21,23 13:3,14 39:10 65:14 66:4 12:116,19 12:2,24 12:12 12:12 concurrence 83:2 116:19 97:21,24 98:11,14 97:12,224 compromise 56:9 12:16,16,19 12:24 compromise 56:9 12:16,16,19 12:24 compromise 56:9 12:16,16,19 12:24 compromise 56:9 12:16,16,19 12:24 compromise 56:9 12:16,19 12:24 compromise 56:9 12:12 12:15,16 12:3:23 13:31,16 15:14 25:15 56:14 57:3 13:13:20 comparal of 60:13 61:22 62:1 12:27 98:19 comparal of 60:5 13 61:22 62:1 12:15 13:20 comparal of 60:5 13 61:22 62:1 12:16 17 12:20 conclusion 3:24 9:1 13:24 16:15 computed 30:4,5 7:25 83:2 12:22 12:16 13:23 13:4,18 conclusion 3:24 9:1 120:12 consistered 60:5 20 contemplated conclusion 3:24 9:1	h	l ' 1	84:22 95:10,20	consideration	
30:17,20 35:7,19 36:23 55:6 57:23 60:5,15 81:17 57:25 58:15 57:9,12,18 92:18 92:18 75:25 58:1 59:8 92:18 conclusion 3:24 9:1 59:11,12,24 60:2 complicated 36:11 36:12 92:25 comply 91:20 comply 91:20 comply 91:20 comploant 37:24 77:19 78:14 81:18,24 82:20 125:59 112:5,9 s38:5 84:23 92:16 99:53,8,13 95:16,25 96:1,16 97:21,24 98:11,14 99:16,23 100:2,5 101:7 115:21 component 37:9 42:1 48:4 52:3 complements 37:9 42:1 16:19,21,23 12:12,15,16 123:2,3 123:8,10,15,21,24 122:15,16 123:2,3 123:8,10,15,21,24 123:25 compared 46:16 compare 125:25 compared 46:16 63:14,25 compared 46:16 63:14,25 compared 46:16 63:15 59:17 60:7 comparels of 46:12 59:16 59:17 60:7 comparels of 46:12 59:17 22:20 conditions 39:18 conclusions 10:12 consistent 36:15 39:18 48:18 57:18 57:24 58:18,18 57:18 57:24 58:18,18 57:18 57:24 58:18,18 57:18 57:24 58:18,18 57:18 57:24 58:18,18 57:18 57:24 58:18,18 57:18 57:24 58:18,18 57:18 57:24 58:18,18 57:18 57:24 58:18,18 57:18 57:24 58:18,18 57:18 57:24 58:18,18 57:18 57:24 58:18,18 57:18 57:24 58:11,11 57:22 12:1:16,19 31:24 51:1,11 57:22 12:1:16,19 32:23 32:3,14 39:10 65:14 66:4 57:3 52:14 12:25 57:19 60:25 60:19 60:1	1	•	•	16:18 99:16 103:2	
36:15 54:19 55:13 57:9,12,18 55:13 57:9,12,18 76:25 58:1 59:8 59:11,12,24 60:2 complicated 36:11 36:12 92:25 conclusions 39:18 series 36:12 72:24 77:19 78:14 39:8 48:20 122:5,9 component 37:24 39:8 48:20 122:5,9 component 37:24 39:8 48:20 122:5,9 component 37:24 39:8 48:20 19:13 33:8 48:7 57:24 58:18,18 57:18 57:24 58:18,18 65:7,22 58:1 19:13 33:8 48:7 57:24 58:18,18 65:7,22 58:1 19:13 33:8 48:7 57:24 58:18,18 65:7,22 58:1 19:13 33:8 48:7 57:24 58:18,18 65:7,22 58:1 19:13 33:8 48:7 57:24 58:18,18 65:7,22 58:1 19:13 33:8 48:7 57:24 58:18,18 65:7,22 58:1 19:13 33:8 48:7 57:24 58:18,18 65:7,22 58:1 19:13 33:8 48:7 57:24 58:18,18 65:7,22 58:1 19:13 33:8 48:7 57:24 58:18,18 65:7,22 58:1 19:13 33:8 48:7 57:24 58:18,18 65:7,22 58:1 19:13 33:8 48:7 57:24 58:18,18 65:7,22 58:1 19:13 33:8 48:7 57:24 58:18,18 65:7,22 58:1 19:13 33:8 48:7 57:24 58:18,18 65:7,22 58:1 19:13 33:8 48:7 57:24 58:18,18 65:7,22 58:1 19:13 33:8 48:7 57:24 58:18,18 65:7,22 58:1 19:13 33:8 48:7 57:24 58:18,18 65:7,22 58:1 19:13 33:8 48:7 57:24 58:18,18 65:7,22 58:1 19:13 33:8 48:7 57:24 58:18,18 65:7,22 58:1 19:13 33:4 48:7 57:24 58:18,18 65:7,22 58:1 19:13 33:4 48:7 57:24 58:18,18 65:7,22 58:1 19:13 33:10,12,22 13:4,18 13:14 6 13:14 6 13:14 6 13:14 6 13:14 6 13:14 1	1				
55:13 57:9,12,18   57:25 58:1 59:8   59:11,12,24 60:2   36:12 92:25   complicated 36:11   36:12 92:25   comply 91:20   conclusion 3:24 9:1   conclusion 3:21   considered 60:5   document 46:11   conclusion 3:21   considered 60:5   document 46:12   conclusion 3:21   conclusion 3:21   considered 60:5   document 46:16   conclusion 3:21   conclusion 3:21   considered 60:5   document 46:16   computed 3:24   conclusion 3:21   considered 60:5   document 46:16   computed 3:24   conclusive 101:2   considered 60:5   document 46:16   computed 3:24   conclusive 101:2   considered 60:5   document 46:16   conclusion 3:21   conclusion 3:21   considered 60:5   document 4:24   conclu		60:5,15 81:17		considerations	CONTAINS 1:9
57:25 58:1 59:8         92:18         complicated 36:11         complicated 36:11         12:14         considered 60:5         20:2         contemplates         35:20 68:19         contents 100:17         consistent 36:15         consistent 36:15         contents 100:17         contents 10:12         contents 100:17         contents 10:12         contents 10:12 <td>55:13 57:9.12.18</td> <td>· ·</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Ļ</td>	55:13 57:9.12.18	· ·			Ļ
59:11,12,24 60:2         complicated 36:11         12:14         82:22         considering 25:3         35:20 68:19           64:25 65:1,8 66:1         72:24 77:19 78:14         comply 91:20         conclusions 39:18         consisted 126:12         consisted 126:12         contentious 27:3           81:18,24 82:20         112:5,9         condition 78:17         39:18 48:18 57:18         contentious 27:3           83:5 84:23 92:16         12:5,9         condition 78:17         39:18 48:18 57:18         contents 100:17           94:16,19 95:3,8,13         39:8 48:20         components 37:24         s8:24 90:14         94:15 95:15         continue 30:19           97:21,24 98:11,14         42:1 48:4 52:3         116:19         119:22 121:16,19         31:24 51:1,11         53:20 72:23           99:16,23 100:2,5         comprehensive         conference 3:19         122:4,14 123:2,10         continued 25:6         129:3,17         continued 25:6         129:3           117:12,16,19 12:-4         65:14 66:4         13:10,12,22         constitutes 13:6:9         continuing 49:10         69:13           121:16,19 12:-4         60:13 42:25         CONFIDENTIAL         1:9         constructed 77:19         contract 86:20           123:8,10,15,21,24         computed 30:4,5         conform 65:17         consultants 5:5,19 <td< td=""><td></td><td>92:18</td><td></td><td>considered 60:5</td><td></td></td<>		92:18		considered 60:5	
60:14,17 61:2 64:25 65:1,8 66:1 72:24 77:19 78:14 81:18,24 82:20 83:5 84:23 92:16 94:16,19 95:3,8,13 95:16,25 96:1,16 97:21,24 98:11,14 99:16,23 100:2,5 101:7 115:21 116:19,21,23 117:25 118:17 117:25 118:17 117:25 118:17 117:25 118:17 118:12,224 112:16,19 122:4 112:16,19 122:4 112:16,19 122:4 112:16,19 122:4 113:18,14 6:17 123:8,10,15,21,24 123:8,10,15,21,24 123:10,12,23 123:8,10,15,21,24 123:10,12,25 123:8,10,15,21,24 123:10,12,25 123:8,10,15,21,24 123:10,12,25 123:11,14,6,17 123:21 129:6,13 130:16 1					1
64:25 65:1,8 66:1 72:24 77:19 78:14 81:18,24 82:20 83:5 84:23 92:16 94:16,19 95:3,8,13 95:16,25 96:1,16 97:21,24 98:11,14 99:16,23 100:2,5 101:7 115:21 116:19,21,23 116:19,21,23 117:25 118:17 119:1,22,24 121:16,19 122:4 122:15,16 123:2,3 123:8,10,15,21,24 126:17 127:2 128:21 129:6,13 130:16 compare 125:25 compare 46:16 63:10 64:21 123:20 consisted 126:12 consisted 126:12 consistent 36:15 39:18 48:18 57:18 condition 78:17 conditions 14:5 57:24 58:18,18 continue 30:19 31:24 51:1,11 57:24 58:18,18 continue 30:19 31:24 51:1,11 53:20 72:23 conduct 30:11 31:4 10:19 119:1,22,24 120:15,16 123:2,3 123:8,10,15,21,24 126:17 127:2 128:21 129:6,13 130:16 compare 46:16 63:10 64:21 55:15 56:14 57:3 58:15 59:17 60:7 comparison 3:22  conscisted 126:12 consistent 36:15 39:18 48:18 57:18 continue 30:19 31:24 51:1,11 57:22 58:15 31:24 51:1,11 57:24 58:18,18 continue 30:19 31:24 51:1,11 53:20 72:24 116:19 119:1,22 121:16,19 119:1,22 121:16,19 122:4,14 123:2,10 122:4,14 123:2,10 122:4,14 123:2,10 122:4,17 129:8,12 122:13,17 confidence 125:20 constructed 77:19 constructed 77:19 constructed 77:19 122:21 123:4,18 122:3 13:4,18 122:3 13:4,18 122:3 13:4,18 122:3 13:4,18 122:1 129:10 111:22 121:10:19:13 130:16 compared 46:16 63:10 64:21 55:15 56:14 57:3 55:15 56:14 57:3 55:15 56:14 57:3 58:15 59:17 60:7 compared 55:9 172:1 128:11 123:20 58:15 59:17 60:7 compared 55:9 172:1 128:11 123:20 58:15 59:17 60:7 compared 55:17 consultation 39:21 116:12 119:13 130:16 consultation 39:21 116:12 119:13 122:1 124:15 consultation 39:21 116:12 119:13 122:1 124:15 consultation 39:21 116:12 119:13 122:1 124:15 consultation 55:13 122:1 124:15 consultation 59:14 Cookson 1:20 2:1		1	conclusions 39:18		•
72:24 77:19 78:14   complying 111:5   concurrence 83:2   consistent 36:15   39:18 48:18 57:18   39:18 48:20   continue 37:24   39:8 48:20   component 37:24   39:8 48:20   component 37:9   42:1 48:4 52:3   16:19   19:22 121:16,19   53:20 72:23   continue 30:19   31:24 51:1,11   53:20   component 37:9   conduct 30:11 31:4   conduct 30:11 31:4   continue 30:19   continue 30:19   31:24 51:1,11   continue 30:19   31:24 51:1,11   continue 30:19   31:24 51:1,11   continue 30:19   co		1		_	1 1
81:18,24 82:20 83:5 84:23 92:16 94:16,19 95:3,8,13 95:16,25 96:1,16 97:21,24 98:11,14 97:21,24 98:11,14 97:115:21 116:19,21,23 116:19 117:25 118:17 119:1,22,24 119:1,22,24 122:15,16 123:2,3 123:8,10,15,21,24 123:8,10,15,21,24 126:17 127:2 128:4,7,7,14,16,17 128:21 129:6,13 130:16 compared 46:16 computation 23:14 52:15 108:1 130:16 compared 46:16 condition 78:17 conditions 14:5 57:24 58:18,18 65:7,25 88:1 94:13 33:8 48:7 65:7,25 88:1 94:15 95:15 31:24 51:1,11 94:15 95:15 31:24 51:1,11 119:22 121:16,19 122:4,14 123:2,10 128:4,17 129:8,12 129:3 129:13,17 continued 25:6 129:3 129:13,17	· ·	, · ·			
83:5 84:23 92:16 94:16,19 95:3,8,13 95:16,25 96:1,16 97:21,24 98:11,14 99:16,23 100:2,5 101:7 115:21 116:19,21,23 116:19,21,23 117:25 118:17 119:1,22,24 110:19,122:4 112:16,19 122:4 112:16,19 122:4 112:15,16 123:2,3 112:16,17 127:2 112:16,19 122:4 112:16,19 122:4 112:16,19 122:4 112:16,19 122:4 112:16,19 122:4 112:16,19 122:4 112:16,19 122:4 112:16,19 122:4 112:16,19 122:4 112:16,19 122:4 112:16,19 122:4 112:16,19 122:4 112:17 122:1 123:25 113:10 122:1 123:25 113:10 122:1 123:25 113:10 122:1 123:25 113:10 122:1 123:25 113:10 123:1 11:22 113:10 123:1 11:22 123:1 123:20 123:1 123:2 123:2 123:2 123:2 123:2 123:2	1	1		1	
94:16,19 95:3,8,13	1	<u> </u>		l .	
95:16,25 96:1,16   components 37:9   88:24 90:14   94:15 95:15   31:24 51:1,11   97:21,24 98:11,14   42:1 48:4 52:3   16:19   119:22 121:16,19   53:20 72:23   continued 25:6   101:7 115:21   comprehensive   32:3,14 39:10   conference 3:19   129:13,17   constitutes 136:9   constraints 33:14   constraints 33:14   constraints 33:14   contract 86:20   constract 86:20   constract 86:20   constract 86:20   constract 86:20   constract 86:20   contract 86:20   constract 86:20   const		1 7			1 -
97:21,24 98:11,14	1 ' ' '			1	l l
99:16,23 100:2,5   composed 40:5   conduct 30:11 31:4   122:4,14 123:2,10   129:3   116:19,21,23   32:3,14 39:10   conference 3:19   129:13,17   constitutes 136:9   65:14 66:4   133:10,12,22   constructed 77:19   constructed 77:19   constructed 77:19   122:15,16 123:2,3   122:11 123:25   CONFIDENTIAL   1:9   construction 12:18   12:23 13:4,18   contract 86:20   construction 12:18   construc	· ·	1 '			1
101:7   15:21   comprehensive   32:3,14   39:10   conference   3:19   129:13,17   continuing   49:10   69:13   117:25   118:17   compromise   56:9   134:6   constructed   77:19   constructed   77:19   129:10,15   129:10   contracts   87:9   88: 129:11   129:10   contracts   87:9   88: 129:11   129:10   contracts   87:9   88: 129:11   129:10   contracts   87:9   88: 129:10   contracts   87:9   contracts   87:9   contracts   87:9   88: 129:10   contracts   87:9   contracts			1	1	i i
116:19,21,23	1		1	1	
117:25   18:17	l l				· ·
19:1,22,24		7		<u> </u>	_
121:16,19 122:4   80:4 95:12 122:7   confidence 125:20   constructed 77:19   79:22   129:10			1	1	
122:15,16 123:2,3			1		
123:8,10,15,21,24   computation   1:9   construction   12:18   contrary   104:17   contributions   8:20   construction   1:18   contrary   104:17   contributions   8:20   confine   124:6,9   confine   124:6,9   confine   124:6,9   confine   124:6,9   confine   12:23   13:4,18   contributions   8:20   confine   124:6,9   confine   12:23   13:4,18   contributions   8:20   consultants   11:22   consultants   12:23   13:4,18   contributions   8:20   contributions   8:20   consultants   12:23   13:4,18   contributions   8:20   contributions   8:20   consultants   5:5,19   contributions   8:20   contributions   8:20   contributions   8:20   contributions   8:20   contributions   8:20   consultants   5:5,19   contributions   contributions   8:20   consultants   5:5,19   contributions   contributions   8:20   contributions   8:20   contributions   8:20   contributions   8:20   contributions   contributions   8:20   contributions   contributions   8:20   contributions   contributions   contributions   8:20   contributions   contribut	· ·				
126:17   127:2   23:25   55:19   60:25   confine   124:6,9   12:23   13:4,18   contributions   8:26   128:4,7,7,14,16,17   61:7,22   62:10,13   63:14,25   108:1   111:22   127:10   128:21   129:6,13   63:14,25   computations   comform   65:17   consultants   5:5,19   controversies   99:0   compare   125:25   computed   30:4,5   computed   30:4,5   computed   30:4,5   63:10   64:21   55:15   56:14   57:3   22:7   98:19   consultation   39:21   16:12   119:13   123:20   58:15   59:17   60:7   connection   55:13   15:24   16:15   convenient   9:14   comparison   3:22   60:13   61:22   62:1   65:9   118:12   Cookson   1:20   2:14   120:10   120:14   120:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4			1
128:4,7,7,14,16,17       61:7,22 62:10,13       conflict 32:17 63:2       16:4 18:15 75:21       98:8 118:19         128:21 129:6,13       63:14,25       108:1       111:22       127:10         130:16       computations       conform 65:17       consultants 5:5,19       controversies 99:         compared 46:16       computed 30:4,5       congratulate 3:24       5:22 6:18,24       controversy         63:10 64:21       55:15 56:14 57:3       22:7 98:19       consultation 39:21       116:12 119:13         123:20       58:15 59:17 60:7       connection 55:13       15:24 16:15       convenient 9:14         comparison 3:22       60:13 61:22 62:1       65:9       118:12       Cookson 1:20 2:1-	1				
128:21 129:6,13       63:14,25       108:1       111:22       127:10         compare 125:25       30:14 32:20 64:14       conform 65:17       consultants 5:5,19       controversies 99:         compared 46:16       computed 30:4,5       Congratulate 3:24       5:22 6:18,24       controversy         63:10 64:21       55:15 56:14 57:3       22:7 98:19       consume 14:24       122:1 124:15         123:20       58:15 59:17 60:7       connection 55:13       15:24 16:15       convenient 9:14         comparison 3:22       60:13 61:22 62:1       65:9       118:12       Cookson 1:20 2:1-1	l .				
130:16   computations   conform 65:17   consultants 5:5,19   controversies 99: compare 125:25   30:14 32:20 64:14   congratulate 3:24   5:22 6:18,24   controversy   16:12 119:13   63:10 64:21   55:15 56:14 57:3   22:7 98:19   consultation 39:21   123:20   58:15 59:17 60:7   connection 55:13   15:24 16:15   convenient 9:14   comparison 3:22   60:13 61:22 62:1   65:9   118:12   Cookson 1:20 2:14   convenient 9:14   conveni		1 '			1 •
compare 125:25       30:14 32:20 64:14       congratulate 3:24       5:22 6:18,24       controversy         compared 46:16       computed 30:4,5       Congress 20:21       consultation 39:21       116:12 119:13         63:10 64:21       55:15 56:14 57:3       22:7 98:19       consume 14:24       122:1 124:15         123:20       58:15 59:17 60:7       connection 55:13       15:24 16:15       convenient 9:14         comparison 3:22       60:13 61:22 62:1       65:9       118:12       Cookson 1:20 2:1	•		ì	<b>.</b>	
compared 46:16         computed 30:4,5         Congress 20:21         consultation 39:21         116:12 119:13           63:10 64:21         55:15 56:14 57:3         22:7 98:19         consume 14:24         122:1 124:15           123:20         58:15 59:17 60:7         connection 55:13         15:24 16:15         convenient 9:14           comparison 3:22         60:13 61:22 62:1         65:9         118:12         Cookson 1:20 2:1	ľ			, i	1
63:10 64:21 55:15 56:14 57:3 22:7 98:19 consume 14:24 122:1 124:15 123:20 58:15 59:17 60:7 connection 55:13 15:24 16:15 convenient 9:14 comparison 3:22 60:13 61:22 62:1 65:9 118:12 Cookson 1:20 2:1			1 0	•	
123:20   58:15 59:17 60:7   connection 55:13   15:24 16:15   convenient 9:14   comparison 3:22   60:13 61:22 62:1   65:9   118:12   Cookson 1:20 2:14	1 '	1 .			1 .
comparison 3:22   60:13 61:22 62:1   65:9   118:12   Cookson 1:20 2:1			1		
	1				L.
Compleming 110.0 02.5,21 05.5,20,21 Conscious 110.2 Consumer 10.13 5.12,13 20.25,23		· '	1		
	Complaining 110:0	02.3,21 03.3,20,21	Conscious 1 (Vi2	Consulted 10:12	3.12,13 20,23,23

	.•	•		• .
22:8 25:9,20,24	136:11	Courts 68:10	55:3,5	72:25 77:12 99:11
26:9 27:16 28:6	counsel's 102:15	Court's 71:21	Dale 5:4	December 3:10
57:6,7 70:11,14	count 14:11 78:4	cover 17:9,25	dam 16:18,19 18:7	13:11 40:1 70:3
71:4 79:14 80:10	79:18	coverage 53:13	18:11,16 19:10	decide 25:2 40:13
94:24 103:16	counterclaims	covered 52:6 53:3	74:12 75:1,2 85:9	41:25
107:16 108:13,23	69:25	co-counsel 5:15,16	86:23 91:9	decided 11:5
108:24   12:17,18	counting 84:2	7:10,15	damages 118:8	deciding 8:13
113:22,25 114;3	county 73:14 74:1	Craig 5:17	120:9,16 126:20	decision 20:14 25:2
114:15,22 117:13	74:21 76:4,13,15	create 124:20	data 12:14 30:21,24	63:1,7 91:25
[19:9,19   20:25	85:8 86:18 87:6,9	created 12:22	31:20 32:1,5,7	100:2,17,20 101:1
121:14 123:22	87:24 90:20 92:3	15;12 40:3 63:3	41:20,24 44:20,25	102;20 117:6
126:3 131:23	92:4 93:17,18	119;20	45:6,20,24 46:1,3	decisions 100:2
132:2 133:7,18	96:24 97:5 105:21	creating 77;20	46;21 48;16 52;24	- 119;6 122;13
134:7	136:2	credit 30:5,5 39:15	53:6 80:17,22	decline 28:15
Cookson's 133:24	course 8:21 30:18	60:13 78:6,8,12,16	B3:25 84:1,2,6,18	declining 28:11
cooperate 71:24	33:12 52:7 65:1	78:22 79:20 81:10	111:17 113:4,5,6,9	decrease 63:9,10
cooperating 25:7	67:12 68:1 80:23	93:11,12,16 94:1	113:16	decree 68:14 69:9
cooperation 29:16	101:3 102;20	94:10 127:9	date 3:10 41:19	69:10 72:16
49:19 125:19	106:16 111:5	crediting 93:23	51:21 85:10,15,16	106:21 107:12
cooperative 54:4	124:13,16 126:19	credits 61:3,16,17	85:18,18,22 86:11	108:11 110:11,13
116:10 125:22	126;24	61:19	87:16 88:22 98:10	deem 71:15
cooperatively	court 1:1,11 3:4,8	creek 34:19 36:3	105:14 106:2,4	deemed 101:2
39:21 53:20 126:7	3:12,23 4:8,15	39:2 75:12 91:12	132:20 137:18	default 102:14
coordinate  3 :17	8:16 9:5 19:13,21	crisis 126:22	dates 86:7,10	Defendants 1:7
133:15,20	19:21 20:1,22	criteria 56:12	David 1:19,20 5:2	defer 72:16
copy 137:11	21:7,9,14,23 22:1	91:17 118:16 ·	5:13 6:13,25	define 84:9 99:17
core 80:21 [17:7	22:2,9,12,13 27:12	critical 49:17	20:23 29:2 89:19	100:14
130:13	48:25 67:20 68:9	crops 82:4	99:9	defined 10:6,10
Corps 87:21 88:9	68:14,20 69:2,10	cross     1:7	Davis 6:13	54:16,19 61:22
correct  2;1  3:24	69:11,12,16 71:8	cross-claims 70:1	day 3:14 4:12 131:5	· 84:12 123:4
24:23 25:2,8	71:17 72;2,2,8	cross-hatched	131:9,13 132:11	defines 33:4
34:21 45:3 93:5	100:25 101:2	43:20	132:15,21 133:3	definition   0:4,5,14
99:3 122:21 136:9	106;22 107:8	cry 120:16	136:15	10:21 11:2,23
correctly 13;22	108:5,12 110:13	cubic 74: [5, [6	days 4:5,10 26:24	43:18 61:1 62:3
16:23 70:15	110:14 111:3	curiae 3:8 7:4 8:18	36:13,13 54:17	63:2 101:21,22,25
corresponds    :	115:20 116:15	130:21	99:24 100:20	definitions 10:3,4
Cortland 75:11	117:10 125:3	current 11:2 24:9	134:18	11:10 101:21
cost 73:15 98:2,3	127:21 131:3	34:11 51:22 59:20	de 12:22 17:14	degree 73:6
125:24 128:25	137:17,18	128:10	deadline 41:5,7	degrees 125:9
costs   26:24	courtesy 24:23	currently 64:10	deadlines 40:18	delay   14:12,13,24
counsel 4:2   6:7	Courthouse 1:13	77:16 105:5	130:11	delayed 58:5
9:3,25 19:23	3:18	cut 13:25	deal 29:6 47:2,18	deliver 118:14
56:17 57:2 67:5	Courtland 74:9,   5		60:4 101:18 114:5	demand 33:25 76:4
79:13 102:6,16	74:19 75:4,13,16	D	116:9,14	demands 56:6
103:8,14 104:19	85:17 86:8	D 1:20,22,23 2:1 3:1	dealing 97:7   26:21	demonstrated
104:22 115:14,16	Courtroom I:11	28:23 29:5 32:23	deals 33:3 55:3	14:23

				rage r
denied   02:4,   4	122:23	differential  25:13	53:24 54:2 94:25	40:12 41:8 44:12
Dennis 7:11	determination	difficult 50:21	95:17 99:6,12,18	47:11,12 53:12
Denver I:13 136:2	24:2 32:25 60:I	55:23 (20:15,23	99:19 100:7,8,9,15	55:7 60:18 62:12
137:2	62:25 79:23	130:11	100:22,25 101:9	65:4 70:25 71:3
Department 4:25	determinations	difficulty 69:7	101:12,13 121:18	71:19 113:9
5:14,17 7:13 12:9	59:16 62:11 79:8	dilemma 71:4	126:5,8	119:19 123:19
25:21,25 26:16	79:23	l ii	disputes 50:25	128:15 130:24
departure's 65:2	determine 30:3,14	directly 11:21 12:4	53:18,25 67:11	133:10
depend 50:25	36;22 37:17 39:15	35:16 [0]:11	99:15 101:7	doubt 127:18
depending 107:8	64:11 76:21 78:12	113:3 125:12	102:23 128:10,11	down 4:13 7:21 9:2
deplete 16:24	91:20 96:18	126:5	disregard 108:4	9:21,21.44:1 75:3
18:20	118:16 120:15	director 4:25 5:14	district 13:7,19,20	75:16 95:24
depleting  8:18	determined 55:16	5:17 12:8	15:19,20 28:9	117:16 127:4
depletion  6:17	79:7,10,25 80:5,6	disagreed 85:2	73:6,7 87:8,8 94:5	downstream 13:20
18:10 82:14	80:6	disagreement	97:6 129:11	14:9 15:15 33:10
depletions 33:1	determines 85:19	32:17 81:8	districts 13:2,3	34:17 36:20 37:14
39:12 56:1 61:4	determining 23:4	disagreements	15:17 21:18 23:7	56:6 60:11 61:13
64:2,11 78:6	41:1 60:14 81:22	80:24 126:18	23:11 74:13 76:3	96:25
81:15,21 82:17,24	develop 30:24	discharge 44:4	87:23 88:4,11	draft 9:8,11 72:18
92:6 97:12 123:14	31:18 39:22 40:14	109:14	diversion 74:  2	104:18   16:1
124:4,6	41:25 101:17	discharged 68:8,23	77:17 85:9 86:19	131:3,8 132:11
deputy 5:17 6:15	developed 12:16	discharges 77:25	86:23	drafted 59:11
derived 33:19	14:6 29:18 31:15	discovery 67:11	diversions 42:9	drafting 18:24
· 58:14 61:1 89:10	53:11 64:10 84:21	111:11 113:1	76:10 78:19	133:9
89:15 92:2 93:10	developing 17:6	126:1	divert: 35:22,24	drainage 32:21
describe 45:9	developing (7.8	discretion 91:20	36:7 43:3 74:17	61:12,25 64:19,24
	· ·	discuss 32:10 46:20	diverted 44:8 75:14	
described 45:8 48:6	development 2:5			1
	12:5,12 14:24	55:8 96:9 discussed 15:16	92:4 93:19	Draper 1:18 2:13 4:20,20 5:11
describes 92:7	15:11 18:3,7 19:1		diverting 64:4 Division  :	<u>-</u>
describing 29:2	19:3,9 20:20	27:2 33:15 37:21		104:21,22 105:9
44:12 123:19	29:13,15 34:12	55:12 61:17 64:9	Docket 3:4	105:19 106:13,23
description 20:5	38:13 40:19	73;4 78;1 80:25	document 6:24	107:14 110;10,20
53:5	128:22,24	81:3	10:22 48:24 65:14	1
designate 99:22	devote 50:3	discussing 40:18	122:17 133:9	112:13,22 115:5,9
designated 32:21	dewatering 15:22	55:7 61:18	documentation	115:23,24 116:5
61:12,25 64:18,24	16:2,3	discussion 24:18,20		117:13 132:7,12
desirable 75:2	dictate 132:5	72:17,23 76:25	documents 52:17	132:16,24 133:24
detail 31:25 47:2,7	difference   1:25	77:14 79:15	105:2,12,24	Draper's 132:5
81:1 84:4 99:12	64:20	111:17	106:11 116:8	driest  21:22
101:3 102:19	differences 32:9	discussions 18:9	doing 6;1 28:17	driving 71:6
119:15	61:10,11	31:21 72:4 78:11	47:7 106:12 108:2	1 0
detailed 41:17 47:6	4	111:12	126:13	dry 14:7 16:7
52:8 80:21 126:15	1	dismiss 3:19	dollars 50:24	121:12
details 29:17,22	68:4 83:25 91:17	dismissed 70:3	domain 42:13,15	DuBois 7:10
32:8,19 37:20 .	. 103:25 [2]:2]	dismisses   26:   9	Don 5:16	due 15:11 28:9
60:18 64:14 81:7	125:11	dispute 2:11 19:19	done 21:4,4 23:6	39:12 106:2,11

· · ·				······································
đuly 137:12,13	efficient   1:6 75:4	90:3 134:21	even 21:13 33:21	exist 58:7
during 18:8 26:19	128:8 129:15	ensure 129:3	45:18 <sup>-</sup> 49:14 67:14	existed 57:15
39:24 41:11,23	effort 3:21 29:24	ensuring 128;23	81:14 95:3 120:15	existence 21:20
48:15 55:9 67:6	40:13 41:13 49:17	enter 22:16     11:2	125:25 127:13	existing 2:5   12:5,
67:12 70:8 73:3,8	52:10 125:20	entered 3:9 69:10	event   10;15	16:13 18:3,17
78:9 91:16,19	129:25	88:3 107:6 122:17	events 56;\4	34:12 81:12 129:9
93:19 97:8 102:20	efforts 27:13	122:18	every 10:17 21:9,11	exists 38:10 77:16
duties     6: 5	eight  20:  , 8,24	entertain 21:15	47:25 64:23,24	expansion  6:12
duty 123:7	either  6:9 25:1	entire 104:2 118:15	71:24   29:18	expect 88:23
dwell 52:5	36:7 37:2 75:2	127:10	134:23	110:13
dynamic 90:13	76;13 81;21 94;8	entirely 8:21 38:21	everybody 3:3 5:23	expected 24:20
	elect 92:1	121:24	7:1 31:9 38:12	53:19 65:15,15
E	elements 46:19	entirety   03:9,   4	129:15,20 130:10	expending 116:13
E 1:18 2:1 3:1,1	99:14 101:5	104:7	everyone 80:11	expense   29:22
66:19 72:25 75:24	elevations 42:5	entities   26:2	everything 66:5	expert 17:2
77:1	eliminate 81:12	entitled 26:20	69:1,4 112:21	expertise 130:1
each 4:18 8:15 9:3	eliminated 80:	137:7	114:21	experts 40:5 49:20
17:12,20 24:7,8,10	embodied 34:9	envisioned   19:14	evidence 8:4	124:23 125:2
26:14 31:18 32:21	embrace 116:25	equation-ese	exactly 3:15 47:2	expires 136:16
35:20 37:12,12,18	emergency [6:1]	125:14	122:8 123:19	explain   6:1   17:2
40:6 46:22 50:12	employed 136:11	erupted   22:1	125:4	18:6 42:22 60:20
52:16 53:10 56:20	enacted 25:18	especially 48:10	example 34:12	84:10 85:12 89:21
60:20 61:12 63:16	enclosed 137:7,11	74:17	38:20 42:3 52:12	explained 97:11
64:18 65:4 91:16	Enclosures 137:22	Esq 1:18,18,20,20	65:19 124:21	explanation 17:9
91:22 98:4 100:1	encoded    2:2	1:22,22,24,24	exceed 60:8 98:2	79:13 81:4
100:2,18 103:25	end 5  :     55:   6	essential 1 (3:19	exceedingly	explicit 59:6
104:19 115:16	68:21 72:8,17	essentially 17:13	120:22	explicitly 30:21
124:24,24 125:13	131:5,9 132:10,15	18:14 38:9 40:1	except 66:7 111:22	54:18
126:13 127:4	134:4,15	43:24 60:24 109:6	excepted 15:7	explore 93:23
128:1 129:24	ending 133:4	127:3	16:11	express 24:25
earlier 72;4 122;15	ending 133.4 ends 51:19 72:3	established 23:3	exception 35:21	57:12 100:11
early 28:8 110:6	energy     6:14	estimated 52:16	exceptions 15:4,21	expressed 63:17
. 130:12	energy 116.14 engineer 4:23,24	estimates 30:24	exceptions 15.4,21	expression 93:25
east 42:19	5:3 6:9,15 72:22	31:1,19 45:13,14	64:3 93:9	expressly 79:7,10
echo  28:1  30:10	77:4 96:8 99:9	53:7,10	exchange 30:23	79:25 80:5,6 96:1
echoed 129:19	engineering 5:19	estimating 53:14	exchanged 44:20	122:22
economic 51:13	20:5 55:18   22:12	et    5:2 ,22	exclude 17:4	extend 42:6,19
economy 121:24		evaluate 32;2	exclude (7:4	99:25
education 4:5	125:9   26:   2	1	l .	
effect 63:4,7 81:23	engineers 5:5 9:24	78:15,17 117:17	15:14 61:19	extension   07:3,1
82:14,24 92:21	. 10:12 11:5 46:8	evaluated 46:22	excuse 63:20 112:7	
118:25	47:19 87:21	73:11	132:1	112:10,19 113:14
effective [3:1]	122:18,22 123:8	evaporation 61:5	executed 68:13	113:21 114:24
70:4 107:6,7	127:3,6	64:5,6 84:1 96:13	exemption 61:2	extensive 30:23
121:17,20 124:19	English 125:14	96:18 97:22	exercise 21:10	103:2
effects 58:5 97:22	enormous 129:20	evapotranspirat	exhausted 100:23	extensively 6:23
	enough 5:20 89:25	53:14 83:16	exhausts 28:21	extent 21:22 31:24

·····		<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>
42:7 69:12 113:10	feet 15:10 16:10	finally 40:1 65:9	59:18,23,25 61:25	136:7
117:3 129:16	56:23 57:1 61:7	75:9 81:9 100:21	62:5	fortunate  21:5
131:16	64:5,8 74:15,16	104:10	floods 60:4	forward 22:18
extra 79:24 105:17	75:7,8,13 87:7	find 10:3-36:10	Floor   37:4	47:19 71:16
105:19	89:5 92:15,23	95:24	flow 16:24 36:5	107:24 117:5
E-H 2:7	96:14,19 127:14	fine [1:8 44:11 47:8	39:11.42:4 46:15	Forwarding 137:8
e-mail 131:5,9,20	fell 111:19	47:14 51:22 71:25	52:15,18 58:6	found 63:19 65:11
	felt	80:8 84:15 103:5	61:5 64:2,12	   foundation   6:8
F	83:1 113:13	109:16 112:19	76:10 78:2 82:8	four 29:5 90:9
F 23:9 24:4 77:12	Fenimore 5:16	115:11 133:8,20	85:8 118:19	93:22 94:6,10
face 4:19 111:19	few 30:9 32:10	134:2	flows 36:4 43:6,7	fourth 118:13
faced 124:5	33:16 37:21 46:2	finish 105:17	52:16 59:15,15,23	fourthly 40:21
facilities 76:11	47:4 51:25 122:9	finished 71:9 76:17	59:25 62:1,6	frame 29;6 41;11
fact 4:8 57:16 73:21	122;20	finishing 46:5	74:21 77:16 86:23	88:25
96:18 107:2	fiber 47:25	134:19	91:13	framed 56;7 102:18
108:14 109:21	field 74:10	fire 127:14	fluctuate 59:4	frames 102:13
123:11 127:5	fifth [18:16	firm 6:20	fluctuation 59:5	framework 29:15
facto 12:22 17:14	fight 129:24	firmly 134;21	focused 49:14	121:2 126:7
facts       :   4	fighting 124:24	first 3:14,16,17,19	60:16	128:11
fair 18:12 60:3	figure 87:18	4:13,16 6:10 10:2	focusing 73:24	Franklin 86:7
fairly 49:10 52:8	figures 58:19	19:16,17 22:12	folks 48:22 70:8	frankly 119:14
60:23 103:1·	file 20:2 21:6 68:6	29:5 31:17 33:18	follow 8:5 88:24	free 108:4 118:11
faith 27:13,22,23	68:17 70:1,16,19	34:1,2,3,24 38:5,7	following 4:22 33:8	1
fall 74:11 85:19	70:20 110:16	38:15 39:19 40:10	40:8 68:12 131:10	_
117:16	filed 3:6 8:7 71;2	48:4 57:7 60:24	foot 87:18	132:15 133:6
falls 13:16	116:8 137:8	60:25 68:10 70:23	forecast 88:21	from 4:17,18 5:15
familiar 40:12 43:2	filing 3:11 20:1	74:8 83:4 85:23	forecasting 87:4,5	5:16,18,21,23 6:3
far 28:8 40:12 44:21	26:18 68:22 70:4	87:3 96:11 99:15	87:11	6:20 7:10 13:13
44:23 49:22 51:1	fill 92:5 93:21	104:19,23 107:19	foregoing 136:8	15:10,12:16:13,24
60:16 72:15	filter 125:15	117:1,14,24 132:3	forgot 38:4	23:13 27:18 29:2
125:21,24	final 3:9 4:11 8:9	fiscally 130:17	fork 82:2,6	29:8 33:19 34:5
farther 7:22	9:6,22 26:13	fit 84:18 123:3	form 8:5 97:17	34:23 35:14 37:6
fashion     6:10	27:20 40:2 53:10	fits 123:6	104:12 106:19	37:7,13,14 39:12
fast-track 99:22	54:10 63:24 68:6	five 56:10,25 72:13	107:12 136:8	41:21 43:4 44:4
favorable 104:25	68:12,15,17 69:17	•	formal [13:1	46:12,13 48:19
107:13	69:21 70:5,16	five-year 37:18	formality 8:12	50:7 56:14 57:9
features 32:22	71:2,2 84:19	55:7 57:23 60:6,8	format   05;20	57:10 58:15 59:1
February 85:11	91:25 (01:14	76:21,23 82:20	former 80:1	59:16 60:11 61:2
87:15 110:16	104:15 105:6	89;18 90;5,10	formula 60:25	61:5,8 62:16,20,2
federal    :  , 2,24		91:8,10 94:15,20	61:21 63:14,24	
61:15,24 62:8,12		1		63:8 64:3,5,6,12
62:24 63:5 64:5	110:8 133:9	fixing 38:9	formulas 32:7	65:18 66:10 68:9
75:20 88:2 96:13	finalization 53:6	Flat 5:21	60:15,21 62:23	68:9 71:13 73:11
128:22,24 \29:4	106:8	flavor 74:7	64:17 126:15	74:15 75:3,13
129:10	finalize 41:10 45:12	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	forth 30:7 40:16	77:16,18 78:18,1
feel 80;18	finalizing 45:6	33:4 55:24	52:22 78:24 79:1	
	53:12	flood 56:14 59:15	80:19 96:12,20	80:11 81:14 82:1

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<del></del>		· ·
82:4,5,7,7,16 83:2	gage 55:17	25:3 33:18 36:16	greatly 59:19 133:1	51:18 72:21 96:7
83:25 84:2,25	gain 75:20	36:17 44:1 68:18	grid 42:4	half 4:1 9:13 38:4
86:19 87:5,18	gallery 7:9	84:16 87:13 90:3	ground 4:3   4:23	44:14
88:18,21 89:4,21	gallons 16:9	99:6 104:10	70;6 130:7	hand 136:15
89:22 90:4,23	gathered   28:13	112:22 113:7	groundwater 3:18	handling 14:17
91:4,5,11,12 92:2	gauge 52:16 61:13	114:10 115:18	. 5:5 15:2,9,12 18:4	Hand-delivered
92:3 93:10 94:25	82:12	13 <del>4</del> :1	23;5 26;15 28;16	137:20
96:13,18 97:10,12	gauges 52:13	goal 129:24 <sup>-</sup>	32:25 39:8,10,12	hang 51:15
97:12 100;24	gave 94:23 107:17	goes 8:8 9:21,21	39:17 41:9 42:8	happen 36:3 120:
104:19 106:4,17	130:14	24:17 71;16	43:15 44:4 50:2	happened 45:9
108:21 111:9,25	Geis 5:7	going 3:13 8:17	53:8 54:10 55:25	72:9   2   :6
112:25 114:20	general 6:9,11,11	14:13,17 17:2,8	56:4 58:4 61:4	happening 46:10
115:14,16 116:1,7	6:12 10:2 17:1	19:19 22:4 23:15	64:10,12,16 67:12	happy 47:15,16
. 116:24 118:19,23	31:17,23 35:23	26:22 31:16 50:21	67:15 69:20 70:6	92;25 110:15
119:6 121:4,18	64:16 67:4 85:7	52:5 69:1,3,4	77:20,24 78:15	hard 22:4 52:25
123:14 124:6	95:7 102:5 109:1	70:20 72:23 75:18	81:14,24 97:13	53:1 65:13 66:4
125:6 126:12,20	117:19	77:7 96:8,12	106:9,12 109:5,7	hardships 51:13
127:3 134:13	generally 10:9 15:7	99: 3  03: ,12 ·	109:12 110:1,4	Hardy 14:10 73:8
full 42:7 87:10,24	J5:17 16:4 32:20	. 111:12 112:20	111:23 112:16	75:10,17 76:7
fully 12:16 48:6,7	85:18 87:22	113:5 116:2 121:3	113:3 114:13,25	Harlan 73:14 74:1
65:17 97:11	107:13	125:10 132:8	117:1 118:19	74:21 76:4,13,14
full-blown 109:7	generations 49:1	133:10	120:9 123:15,18	85:8 86:18 87:6,9
fun 134:22	geographically	gone 44:21   19:7	124:4,21 125:9	87:23 89:4 90:20
function 67:24	33:5 43:8	123:18 126:4	130:1	92:2,3;14 93:17,18
68:24 69:5 130:22	Geological 15:9	good 3:2 12:7 25:6	group 5:21 80:11	96:24 97:4
functions 67:23	40:6,11,14 42:1	27:12,22,23 29:1	guess 5:24 53:2	Harty 6:2
fundamental 32:8	gets (7:9 34:2	43:14 47:21 52:23	56:23 80:9 94:12 <sup>-</sup>	hasten 48:8
38:13 40:23	38:11 85:22	70:19 93:25	103:2 110:9 111:8	hat 66:12
117:14 128:14	getting 9:10 45:1	101:12 109:1,21	111:21,23,24	hate 10:16
fundamentally	79:19,24 94:10 <sup>-</sup>	115:24   28:4	guidance 64:17	having 21:20 50:9
30:10 37:12 43:1	110:6 113:12	130:7 134:18	Guide 2:8   2:   9,22	66:1 71:9 83:4
funds 51:20 98:18	Ghelata 7:16	Gordon 7:12	13:4,10,13,16,16	116:1
further 3:13 18:10	give 9:15 20:4 25:12	governor   17:18	13:19,20,23 14:7,9	head 47:5   30:14
31:3 36:17 37:24	47:5,20 59:8 74:7	grant 17:20	14:14 15:15 33:15	headgate 74:9
52:5 66:13 71:19	84:3 119:5,17	granted 25:15	35:22 36:1,8	heads 9:15 24:23
78:9 89:7 103:3,3	127:8,9 133:3	granting 17:18	56:12 84:16,21	54:23 102:17
104:5 136:10	given 31:3 35:22	grasp 46:9	85:1,5,9 87:13	hear 10:15 25:1
future 14:21 20:16	40:8 67:22 124:19	great 47:2,\8 84:4	89:8,10,14,16 92:4	29:8 47:15 104:16
32:16 49:3 62:2	137:12,13	103;25 110:3	92:6,13,18 93:10	104:19 106:17
76:6 80:24 81:8 <sup>-</sup>	gives 123:9 125:20	116:5,9,13 120:18	93:19 95:2,18	111:9,24 112:8
101:18 116:19	glving 51:5,6	123:13 124:14	118:15 124:14	
119:24 126:8,14		125:20 128:25		hearing 1:10 3:3,6
128:11	glad 79:2	130:25	<u> </u>	3:12 8:3 26:23,25
	glasses 7:15	greater 55:24 59:6	H 66:19 81:9	27:1   15:15
G	go 4:7 6:17 8:8 16:6	64:7 65:2 96:14	Haiti 6:25	133:19 135:3
<b>G</b> 3:1 22:20 80:15	20:20,22 22:13,18	96:19	Hal 1:23 6:8 17:1,8	136:5 137:7

	·	· · ·	····	
hearings 27:4	holder 94:6, l l	impacts 97:15	include     :22 37:17	112:24,25 113:4
heart 129:4	holes 15;22	impair 33:9 60:10	42:7 45:14 53:17	113:15 114:7,10
heartland 119:18	holidays 44:25	impairment 36:19	98:13	128:12
heartly 1 17:9	Honor 4:20 5:9 6:6	impermissible	included    : 3	informational 3:6
127:19	7:2,6,18 10:11	67:22	20:11 42:11 52:17	8:3 55:21
heavily 90:7	11:16 12;1 20:24	implement 26:7	55:19 59:25 87:19	informed 72:9
heavy 131:7	25:9 27:16 28:25	63:1 71:11 92:11	88:9 96:15 124:5	initial     7:21
held  :     85;16	35:18 38:3,19	92;17	includes 42:\5	119;12
help 3:12 36:17	47:1 49:7,12 59:3	implementation	including 40:24	initiating 73:23
38:18 68:2 73:1	66:12,20 72:20	71:20	54:3 124:5 126:15	inner 134:14
82:16 101:18,18	79:14 84:17 99:8	implemented	inclusion 61:4,5	input 113:16
130:25	103;21 104;21	128:13 129:6	62:17 123:14	inputs 113:5
helpful 4:3,17 105:3	105:20 106:14	implements 92:20	inconsequential	inspect 31:4
helps 49:3	107:5,16 108:14	108:9	97:1	inspection 31:5
Helton 6:20,21	109:19   10:21	implication 79:7	inconsistent 94:18	instance 21:18
Hendricks 6:23	112:2 115:3,10,24	79:11,25 80:5	95:8,25 116:20	instead 124:24
her 84:24 100:17	127:25 131:23	102:3	incorporate 68:14	130:4
hereunto 136:14	132:7,24   133:7	implicitly 57:12	increase 16:17 19:1	intend     12:14
HGR 5:18	Honorable   37:3	1 ' '	19:3,4 43:10 63:8	
hiatus 44:24 48:15	hope 48:1 49:3	implies 109:6	74:14	intended 15:23 59:8
	73:25 90:1 104:3	import 94:8	•	
hide 7:20	1	importance 98:22	increased 44:4	intensely 41:16
high 16:6 20:8 21:3	hopefully 32:16	103:25	75:5 76:1,13,14	44:17
62:17	50:23 71:17 120:5	important 8:15	78:2	intent 48:16 128:1
higher 23:18,21	126:16	27:11 52:2 61:11	increases 62:20	interest 77:4 100:
44:3	hour 9:12	81:5 114:23	increasing 74:5,6	115:21 128:5
highplains 39:13		116:15,24 122:5	74:25 76:3	129:7,14,18 130:
high-powered	idea 21:17 82:21	124:1 132:20	indeed 121:19	130:17
124:23	109:1 128:5	importantly [18:1	134:20 135:2	interested 25:16
him 4:24 5:4 17:3	identified 73:19	imported 15:12	independently	36:15 49:16 95:4
47:15		30:4 39:15,16	31:1	136:13
Himmelhoch 1:24		60:12 61:3,16,16	indexes 105:12	interests 20:25
2:16 7:6,7,20,23	117:20	61:18 77:14,15,23	l .	120:11 122:5,6
11:16,17 12:1	identify 8:15 40:17	78:22 79:4,9,17,19	. 100:18 108:19	128:25
35:18 38:3 59:2	100:15	92:2,3 93:11,13	indicated 29:3	interfere 35:16
109:19,20 115:3	identifying 110:5	imposed 130:12	53:15 112:23	interim 39:23
127:24,24	11 2:4 9:23 10:3 12:3	impossible 105:14	indicative 88:12	82:25
hired 124:24	111 1:11 2:5 12:4,10	improve 73:13	individual 35:10	Interior 7:13
historic 22:22	28:22 78:25	74:19 75:9 88:24	86:8	internal 41:6
46:15 61:9 62:9	III.A.3 19:15	improved 65;20	individually 44:19	interpolate 83:2
62:16 63:11 64:22		76:1	46:17	84:2
historical 57:25	immediate 99:21	improvement	industrial (6:12	interpolated 83:
76:9 78:17	102:25 131:20	104:25	inflow 18:10,22	interpreted 119
historically 30:16	immediately 27:24	improvements	97:4	interpreting 84:
43:11	28:17	72:25	information 1:9	interrupted 44:
history 88:17	impact 82:5 97:4	improving 73:5,8	14:22 31:20,24	interwoven 119
· -	98:13	_	41:22 105:22	introduce 4:18

Page 12

1460.12		•	•	·
introductions 2:3	January 1:14 3:14	104:1,2 105:4,9	kinds 126:18	last 8:7 12:24 39:8
6:17	3:16 49:9 97:18	107:11 108:12	Klatosky 6:25	82:19 86:2 90:2
invaluable 4:14	105:7 106:3	111:6 122:9	knew 41:8	113:2 135:1
investigate   02:2	131:14 132:21,22	124:20 126:25	know 8:25 29:11	later   1:5   4:16
involved   1:20	132;23,23 133:3	129:19 131:1	36;9 47:8 50:13	29:8 86:10 106:4
49:20 100;8	136:15 137:3,7	134:9	51:2 52:7 83:22	latter 79:25
124:16 134:23	Jeffrey 1:24 7:8	justification 22:9	111:14,15 115:20	law 25:11 28:10
in-kind 98:8	lim 6:22	28:15	125:7 134:20,25	125:3 134:24
irrigate 82:4,10	jives     5:20	juxtaposed   18:22	135:1'	lawsult 85:2
irrigated 43:4	job 3:10,12 4:7	l ————————	knowledge 106:14	lawyer 125:15
irrigation 21:18	45:10 51:16	K	129;23	lay 32:19 81:6
64:3 73:6,7 82:9	115:18	Kansas 1:3,18 3:5	known 25:14 39:14	lead 5:5 54:13
85:15,17 87:5,13	John 1:18 4:20 7:14	3:17 4:17,18,21,24	40:24 46:15 97:18	leading 33:24 44:13
88:4,11 92:5	104:21	5:1 (1:12,15	knows 84:8 129:20	47:11 126:17
93:20 94:5 97:6	joining 5:13	12:21 14:12 20:19	Knox 6:16 47:4,17	leads 50:1 102:20
129:11	joint 8:6 64:10	23:3 29:2 34:23	47:17,21,22 49:5,8	leaner 74:17
issue 39:17 41:9	98:16	34:24 35:9,16,21	52:6 53:15 84:9	leap 117:5
54:2 59:15 85:4	joints 66:2	35:24 36:1,7,7,8	109:25 125:8	learned   34:23
96:1 99:11,17,20	Jon 5:8	36:22,24 38:23	kriging 83:13,14,19	least  5:10 28:18
99:21,22 100:4	judge 67:25 68:1	42:19 50:19 73:5	83:21,21 84:3	29:4 32:12 44:4
117:14 118:13	Judgment 22:15	73:9 75:10 77:5	Kudym 5;18	55:20 63:10 73:19
issued 108:12	68:11,20 104:13	84:24 85:6,14,22	Kutak 5:16	104:16 111:16,16
issues 40:17,18,23	106:20 107:23	87:8 90:11,24	K-r-i-g-i-n-g 83:15	114:12 125:24
41:2;10 49:23	108:16,17	91:1 93:22,24		134:24
94:25 100:13	July 4:4 19:2 25:18	94:6,7 95:19	L	leave 8:21 10:14
101:18 [17:20,22	26:4 39:22 51:21	99:10 104:20,22	L 1:10,14,20 86:25	20:1,13 21:7
117:24 118:25	53:21 54:12	105:8,9,9,10	136:3,18 137:3,22	34:16 70:1 133:19
119:1,17 120:13	June 13:8 28:2	112:25   18:14	laid 14:3 86:25	134:7,9
123:23 126:5	41:23 47:13 51:19	131:24 137:6	116:13	leaving 27:14
130:13	91:24	Kansas's 90:4 95:4	lake 16:20 18:10,11	103:12
item 93:16   05:4	junior 86:10,11,14	132;4	18:22 20:18 85:9	led 28:19 127:2
items 29:10	87:15 88:22	Kay 5:7	86:19 87:6,9,24	Lee 4:22
it'll 47:12 134:25	jurisdiction 19:25	keep 68:5	90:20 91:9,13	left 29:17 31:18
IV 2:6,7 28:22 29:4	21:11,15 22:3,10	keeping 31:10	92:3,4 93:17,18	70:25
29:6-33:18-55:6	67:8,10,21 68:5,6	127:13 131:23	96:25	leg     8:4,6
60:6 66:13,18	68:8,17 69:13	132:2	land 42:4 43:4,5,5	legal 4:23 6:13 22:1
72:24	103:11 104:11	Ken 6:16 47:19,22	97:15,23	26:6 28:15 79:12
IV.A.2.f 96:21	108:10 109:2	key 41:2 45:12	lands 43:8 64:3	122:13
IV.B 32;23	116:2	52:24 99:14 .101:5	language 59:7 80:4	legally 20:6
IV.F 61:18	just 3:15 4:1 5:2	130:13	102:8 104:3,24	legislative 22:6
IX 103:9,13	8:25   15:16 24:10	kick   0:	106:5,6,25 108:18	50:5
I.F 65:12	38:20 42:10 47:8	kind 5:20 10:24	125:12 128:15,18	legislature 51:12
	49:8 53:18 58:11	17:6 26:6 27:10	large 43:23 44:19	legislatures 98:19
J	59:14 71:25 72:6	50:5 77:6 101:5	48:9 56:13 60:4	Leland 1:18
J 1:22 52:9 53:4	76:23 77:17 82:8	126:21 131:22	77:18 105:20	length 4:9 56:9
James 7:10	83:4 90:16 93:25	133:4	largely 46:5 126:11	120:18
		I	_ ,	

	•			
lengthy 120:23	listened    8:2	Lovewell   1:14	19:21 23:5 53:4	68:23 69:18 70:5
less 15:23 16:10,10	lists 93:13	74:22,25 92:5	67:12 76:5,6	70:13,18 71:23
26:24 35:14 37:5	literally   09:11	93:21	84:18 108:16	72:15 74:3 77:3
39:5 50:7 61:24	litigants 68:9	lower 13:9,16 27:4	manage 56:3	77:10 79:5 80:8
61:25 87:6,11	litigation 26:18,19	27:8,17 28:13	management 4:15	80:12 83:8,11,15
88:21 89:4 90:12	49:21 71:12	73:13 85:25	26:15 28:16	83:22 84:7,11,15
92:14 125:24	124:20 125:23		130:12,23	85:12,24 87:17
lesser 73:6	126:24 130:4,9	M	mandatory 102:8	88:5 89:20 90:1
less-than-full 84:22	little 15:20 28:4	M 92:7	manner 48:23	93:2,6 94:3,12
let 8:12,25 10:1	37:11 42:15 44:24	MACKERETH	116:20 119:14	96:3,22 98:21
20:4 36:5,16	47:20 66:1 75:11	137:1 ·	128:17 129:8	99:4 101:10,20
37:23 45:11 69:14	88:17 119:5 120:1	made 20:8 23:21	manual 79:2 81:2	102:10,16 103;5
71:5 74:7 112:1	121:21 129:22	32:20 44:22 45:13	many 29:17 36:13	103:11,18 104:5
132:14	live 91:18	45:19 46:14 59:5	43:16,16 49:14,15	104:11 105:8,18
let's 4:13,13 8:2,12	local  20:2	69:8 78:20 86:3	52:3 71:11 116:15	106:7,10,16
9:19 66:17 82:1,6	located 14:6 15:2	91:25 (05:7,10	map 7:21,21 42:12	107:10,15 108:7
84:16 104:10	15:14,16 33:23	117:5,6 121:9	42:25 43:20	108:10,22 109:10
106:17,18 107:10	43:8	125:17 127:9	maps 5:20 17:24	109:17,23 110:22
level   9:  28: 4	location 84:1	129:9,9	105:20	111:8   12:3,7,11
43:10 49:19 50:22	locations 33:7	mail 137:19	March   14:2   15:8	112:17 113:18,24
75:19 125:19	logistical 114:5	Mailed 137:19	Mary 7:12	114:1,11,19 115:1
levels 15:10 28:12	LOMBRITTO	main 35:5,7,12,15	Mary 5:7	115:4,11,25 117:1
43:15 44:1 87:1	137:1	36:6 48:3 84:25	Master I:10 3:2	117:11 119:3,7,16
leveraging 129:23	long 15:24   6:14	118:15	5:10,12 6:4 7:3,19	120:8 121:13
lieu 92:9	33:8 35:15 55:12	Maine 125:6 137:5	7:24 10:15,19,25	122:9,19 125:1,6
lifting 17:17	60:6,9 66:4 71:16	mainly 44:18	11:8,23 12:2,6	127:16,22 130:19
lightly 21:4	76:8 81:22 90:2	major 49:21 52:3	13:12,21,25 14:13	132:1,6,9,14,19
like 5:24,25 36:4	134:25	57:8 124:16	14:16 16:1,21	133:5,14 134:2,9
43:13 51:13 53:13	longer 21:19 82:9	make 8:20,23 9:4	18:5,23 19:8	Master's 22:4
54:17,25 60:22	long-term 63:12	11:24 14:8,12	21:24 22:4,19	match 57:21 63:11
67:5 84:10 104:3	82:14 83:1	17:22 18:14 20:14	23:23 24:5,15,22	matches 65:5
108:5 112:24	loók 70:9 75:25	23:11 25:1,13	25:5,16,23 26:5	materials 42:14
125:11 127:12	76:12,17 116:3	27:18 33:25 35:7	27:10 28:3,20	99:18 114:13
128:19 129:19	123:16 128:2	38:18 48:17 52:1	31:8,14 32:4	matter 22:6;7
133:8,19	looked 58:19 73:15	57:16 60:3,23	33:17 34:18,22	35:15 38:8 45:7
likelihood 21:13	74:24 75:6,19	65:13 70:15 71:25	36:10 38:1,25	47:6 57:4 101:24
likely 68:18	117:19 126:6	79:22,23 83:3	41:4 42:21 44:10	102:2
limit 89:7,14 90:19	looking 25:17 106:6		45:8,24 46:7,24	matters 45:14
90:24 91:7,23	looks 109:16	105:6 106:1	47:9 49:4,11,24	49:15,23
limitation 18:17	loose 72:3	108:17 109:1	50:11,15,18 51:4,8	maximum 75:7
limitations 24:7	looseness 66:1	113:14   18:5,6 .	51:10,17,23 52:11	129:16
28:8	lot 29:23 31:25,25	123:15 124:10	54:6,13 55:2	may 14:21 16:6
limited 12:23 31:14	44:22 46:21 49:24	•	56:17 58:10,21	19:11 20:19 21:14
73:12 78:9	53:11 90:8 101:3		59:13 65:21,25	22:9 28:1 33:9,12
line 79:6	123:17 133:9	makes 50:5 57:17	66:6,15,23 67:2,8	35:3,18 36:18 ·
listed 53:3	134:23	making 19:12,13,14	67:10,22,25 68:7	42:24 46:2 53:2
	<del></del>	<u></u>		<del></del>

Page 14

, , , , , ,	•		•	
56:1,18 57:2,21	104:5 105:8,18	members 5:6	minor 52:18	52:18 65:16
65:17 84:24 90:6	106:10,16 107:10	24:24 46:23 53:22	minute   6:10 35:4	modified   4:2
91:6 92:5,8,11	107:15 108:7,22	mention   05:4	36:16	22:11 65:10
93:8 94:9,17,21	109:10,17,23	mentioned   06:2	minutes 30:9 32:10	modify 69:11
98:7 99:21 100:8	110:22 111:8	120:8 123:22	33:16 37:22 72:13	modifying 22:15
102:5,6 107:10	112:3,7,11,17	merged 26:3	122:9 ·	moment 103:12
111:25 113:2	113:18,24 114:1	merger 25:25	misconception	134;24
115:13 118:7	114:11,19 115:1,4	merit 73:21	28:7	momentarily
136:16	15:11,25   17:11	met 3:16 33:8	miss 7:16	107:25
maybe 19:23 20:5	119:3,16 120:8	41:15	missed 8:1 34:6	Monday 3:14,16
37:24 96;22   18:1	121:13 122:19	metaphor   30:25	38:25	money 51:10,14
Mayberry 5:8	125:1,6 127:16,22	method 22:22	mix 130:25	129:22 130:3,9
Maze 1:15 4:16	130:19 132:1,6,9	23:25 48:19 62:16	model 6:20,22	monitor 32:2 70:25
136:3,18 137:22	132:14,19 133:5	63:11 100:9	39:10,22 40:14,15	monitored 43:15
McKusick 1:10 3:2	133:14 134:2,9	128:23	40:19,20,23,23	monitoring 69:19
5:10,12 6:4 7:3,19	137:3	methodologies	41:9,19,22,24,25	72:6 106:8
7:24 10:15,19,25	McLeay 1:20 5:15	48:16 52:24	42:2,4,7,13,14	month 44:13
11:8,23 12:2,6	mean 19:3 33:21	methodology 23:4	44:23 45:15,17,21	110:17
13:12,21,25 14:13	49:22 95:2 117:25	23:10,14 30:6	46:6,14,16,21 47:3	monthly 52:16
14:16 16:1,21	124:21	57:5	48:5,6,21 50:2,4	months 47:4 50:7
18:5,23 19:8	meaning 10:9	methods 53:6, 13	50:15 52:14,23	52:19 73:9 74:20
21:24 22:19 23:23	meaningful 119:23	61:9 62:9 64:17	53:7,15,18,20	75:5 105:17,19
24:5,15 25:5,16,23	means 10:7,8 16:23	64:18,21,22 65:20	54:10,12,21,24	106:4 107:4 111:4
26:5 27:10 28:3	19:2,4 24:10,14	101:9	64:10 65:16 67:12	122:20
28:20 31:8 32:4	39:4 84:8 104:16	mic 10:16	69:20 70:6 71:9	Monument 137:4
33:17 34:18,22	meant 10:12,14,20	Michael 7:16	78:15,16 81:24	Moore 6:3
36:10 38:1,25	10:22 16:22 95:18	Middle 13:7,14 27:4	106:9 109:5,13	moratorium 12:17
41:4 42:21 44:10	measured 15:9	27:7,17,21 28:13	110:4 111:23	12:22,25 13:7,8,10
45:8,24 46:7,24	measurement	. 28:17	113:3,5,17 114:10	13:22 14:9,21,25
47:9 49:4,11,24	80:16,22	might 9:13 22:7	114:14 120:9	15:5 17:14,18
50:11,15,18 51:4,8	measures 91:23	25:9 27:16 59:14	123:18,19 124:21	18;1,4,15 25:19
51:17,23 52:11	97:8 98:14,23	66:5 69:6 76:23	124:22 125:21,22	26:7,12 28:11
54:13 55:2 56:17	measuring 57:23	107:7 108:1 109:4	130:1	38:8
58:10,21 59:13	mechanism 19:20	112:4 119:7 133:2	modeling 39:8 40:3	more     1:6   14:14,24
65:21,25 66:6,15	101:17 110:7	migrating 77:22	40:4,5,8,13 41:12	15:24 16:15,23
66:23 67:2 70:13	mediators 6:1	Mike 6:2	41:15,17 44:14,16	31:25,25 32:3,4,6
70:18 71:23 72:15	127:9 134:12,16	miles 82:1	46:4,13 47:5 49:8	32:7,14 33:12,25
74:3 77:3,10 79:5	meet 40:10 54:20	milestones 40:20	49:17 5 1:21 52:2	34:15 35:14 43:2
80:8,12 83:8,11,15	meeting 27:5 41:18	Milford 11:11,25	52:1.0 53:19 54:9	46:3,19 47:6,18
83:22 84:7,11,15	49:9	million 98:2	106:12 1 0:1	49:7 55:23 56:1
85:12,24 87:17	meetings 41:15	Mind 68:8	114:17,25 125:10	56:11 61:6 64:4
88:5 89:20 90:1	meets 46:13	Minear 1:24 7:8	models 78:21	74:17 75:4,22
93:2,6 94:12 96:3	Megan 6:16	minimize 86:22	model's 79:22	84:4 85:22 86:15
96:22 98:21 99:4	Melissa 5:7	98.22	modification [9:14	88:17 89:8 90:11
101:10,20 102:10	member 24:8,10	minimizing 130:8	104;13	91:1 103:1 118:1
102:16 103:5,18	24:13,14	minimum 73:24	modifications	124:1 132:19
L	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		

MACKERETH LOMBRITTO & ASSOCIATES, INC. · 720.855.0488 www.mackerethlombritto.com depo@mackerethlombritto.com

Page 15.

	·	·		·
133:3	N	54:16 56:5 71:12	95:11,22	obligated 30:22
morning 77:15	N 2:1 3:1	80:17 104:15	normal 65:22 89:11	39:20 113:1
105:15	name 4:19 12:7	107:22 122:24	normally 68:7	obligates 30:10
most 4:3   12:16   18:4	29:1 47:22 99:9	125:24	north 42:10 77:17	obligation 39:2
32:22,22 46:1	natural 5:14,18	needed 9:25 30:21	82:2,6	obligations 95:22
48:9 49:13 86:5,8	12:9 13:1,2,6	31:1 36:18 39:11	northeast 42:16	obliged 36:5
116:24 132:3	15:17,19,20 23:6	85:6 87:12 93:21	northwest 91:1	observed 49:13
mostly 45:15	23:11 25:21 26:1	95:5 100:16 118:7	notary 1:15 136:4	obtained 105:15
motion 3:6,19 20:1	26:16 85:8	121:10 122:2,24	136:19	obviously 19:2 31:9
21:6	nature 29:14 35:3	needs 59:20 77:9	note 32:18 49:13	39:5 69:1.2 75:20
mound (5:12 39:17	53:24 101:19	84:1 95:19 102:25	52:2,7,12 53:16,18	94:24 111:9
42:8,16,22 43:12	near 43:8 85:1,9	107:18	54:8 55:22 59:2	130:22 134:3,13
43:17 44:2 48:13	neat 133:4	negotiate 55:23	59:14,22 64:20	occur 41:20 65:18
77:23 78:5   18:20	Nebraska 1:5,20	negotiated 29:12	65:10	66:5 85:3 86:25
mounds 43:21	3:5 5:11,23 12:8	77:19 122:22	noted 126:3,4	occurred 12:24
77:20,21 78:2	12:19,25 13:5	negotiation 59:24	137;22	43:11
move 12;4 28;22	14:12 15:15 20:18	131:24 132:3	nothing 102:3	occurs 42:25 56:2
54:25 75:21 77:1	22:21 23:10 25:17	negotiations 73:3	103:2 114:22	79:19
96:5 107:24	26:6 28:4 34:20	97:9 134:14	notice   1:14 22:23	October 27:18
132:20	34:25 35:12 36:1	negotiators 29:17	26:23,24 28:1	off 10:1 14:1 58;1
moved 7:21	36:1,5,25 37:1	55:16	68:22 137:12,13	78:20 86:14 87:14
moving 23:24 45:6	38;22 39:2 42:5	net 64:5 78;22	notify 17:16 24:8,16	<b>   </b>
80:14 81:9 97:7	42:17 51:9,11	79:23 81:20,23	88:22	134:13
much 6:5 7:4 11:9	71:10 73:7 77:25	network 42:4	November 39:25	offer 47:4
31:19 32:3,7,14	85:1,5,7,10,16	new 7:14 12:18	40:9 41:5 44:13	office 5:7 7:13 46:8
34:10 47:6,11	86:14 87:8,13	13:4,18 14:22	45:9 113:2	offices 46:17
49:5 50:23 54:13	88:21 89:6 90:7	16:14 17:14,18,20	NRD 13:8,9,17	105:21
60:17 79:15,24	90:11 91:19,23	20:20 23:18 28:9	NRDs 26:14	official 24:8,13
80:9 94:11 98:25	92:6,8,11,17,20	63:3 67:19 76:11	number 3:4 6:18	officially 26:3
99:5 109:24	93:8,12,22 107:15	81:14,20 87:9	15:4 19:4 39:23	officials  23:9
112:24 115:12	108:18 117:12,19	next 4:24 5:3 33:24	43:11 45:14 56:9	offset 60:13 81:15
117:12 119:4	118:14,15 126:1	40:24 45:2,4,6	56:10;13 76:2	82:16,23 91:14
121:14 122:10	137:6	47:4 49:8 62:7	87:7 88:8,12,19	92:6 93:8
130:20 131:18	Nebraska's 24:2	69:23 132:8	93:15 111:14	offsetting 82:13
134:3,20 135:2	37:10 60:13 86:17	1	120:9	often 72:1 129:23
multiple 43:21	89:9	none   1:20 66:15	numbers 57:3 82:8	
multiplying 63:20	necessarily 102:24	nonfederal 61:6		123:14 124:4
63:21	124:7	64:6 96:24,25	numeral 78:8 BI:	<b>\</b>
multi-year 56:B	necessary 19:15	97:15	96:20	okay 7:23 45:11
municipal 16:12	22:5 26:25 40:21	nonirrigation 64:4		49:11 51:2 59:13
must 56:5 92:15	50:3 54:20 114:8	nonseverability		_ 80:14
98:9 99:15,17,23	128:13	103:9,13,22 104:1	0	_ old [6:15
100:3 117:2,3	necessity 21:20	108:8	O 3:1	older 86;6
mutual (2:14 29:21		nonseverable	obey   24:8	once 68:6
31:15	110047.11,2017.0	120:19	objection 25:12,14	
myself 84:5	16:6 46:19 48:24	non-Compact	109:20	10:12 15:8,23

Page 16

•				
18:14 [9:17. 28:22	opposed 89:18	94:7 100:6 127:15	48:17 50:2 60:21	8:17 14:7 18:24
31:9 32:12 33:25	92:19 108:20	136:12	60:25 63:16 65:12	29:20 71:10 90:4
34:2 36:4 38:20	125:14	out 9:10 14:3 16:7	79:1,5 80:15 81:1	103:23
38;21 42:13 49:7	opted   1:22	17:5 31:6 32:19	81:10 83:11 93:6	parties 68:2,13,22
49:12 50:5 55:22	option 35:22 74:8	34:25 40:4 42:24	96:9,10,21 137:8	69:20 70:7 98:23
62:7 71:6 72:8	74:14,18,24 76:19	69:7 80:7 81:6	pages 31:7 105:11	101:6,17 104:1
75:22 83:8 84:1	options 73:20 75:6	86:18,24,25 87:13	112:23 136:8	109:12 118:5
94:4,24 96:2	75:18 76:2	87:20 88:19,25	pages/amendm	133:21 136:12
100:1 105:4	oral 3:18 104:8	96:12 99:12	137:18	parts 71:11.82:23
108:20 111:24	order 26:7 57:16	102:13 104:14,18	pains 123:13	119:11
113:7 114:9 120:3	68:10 71:10 80:3	107:23	paragraph 68:11	party 20:6, [0 2]:]
120:10 124:1	104:24 105:6	114:6 1[9:10	69:9,12,25 93:7	passed 104:13
125:2 128:20	107:5 111:4,15	120:16,17,21	107:19,20	past 13:9 100:1
129:18 131:12	1(2:10,14115:5 .	122:24,25 125:3	parallel 59:23	118:2 120:9,10
132:20 133:3,25	121:15 122:4	125:23 127:4	parallels 127:2	121:9
134:11,12 137:4	ordered     2:6	131:4,8 132:15	parameters 40:25	pat 85;15
onerous 21:3	. Ore 7:11	outline 8:6 9:2,20	45:16 ·	Patterson 1:21 2:5
ones 43:23 55:23	original 1:2 3:4	9;23 29:4	paraphrase   17:23	2:8 5:15 12:5,6,8
one-third 98:4,5	19:25 22:3 55:14	outlines 100:14	Pardon 56:17	13:14,24 14;2,15
ongoing 68:1	57:9 58:8 59:24	output 46:13 65:17	part 12:16  3:1	14:18   6;3   17:1
only 12:23 13:23	67:21 116:2	outside 5:19,22	14:6 15:18 18:4	18:8 19:6 20:4,25
15:1 19:24 21:12	originating 74:1,21	11:18 15:3	22:24 23:24 26:9	23:1 24:1,12,22
24:13 27:22 28:10	other 3:23   2:3	outstanding	33:22 34:9 35:8	25:8 29:9 33:16
34:4 36:3,4 56:25	15:2 17:16 18:1	112:12	35:13 42:18 4 <del>4</del> :20	38:19 39:1,16
58:4 69:11,12	24:24 25:5,11	over 25:17 31:16	46:11 48:10 52:25	.42:24 43:14 48:13
70:24 72:8 92;1	26:10 27:23 29:10	42: 2 44:2,24	53:1 54:22 61:19	5):10 55:8 78:1
93:12,16 109:3	30;25 31;18 40;5	56:24 58:5 74:12	72:1 73:13 75:10	78:10 84:16,17
119:21 122:20	41:10 43:25 49:15	76:5 95:17 96:10	77:21 82:3,5	85:14 86:2 87:19
125;24 128:10	51:13 58:21 62:7	105:11 134:8	85:14 86:5 89:1	88:8 89:22 90:3
131:18	65:17 66:16 81:16	overall 29:6 56:10	89:15 104:2	93:4 94:3,22
onto 43:4,5 96:10	82:23,24 83:3	94:13 126:25	105:13 107:3	pause 37:23
Opening 2:3	84:7 91:11,15,21	overarching 29:15	114:12 119:12	pay 109:15
operate 83:6	94:1,9 98:8 101:8	122:16	121:22 123:12	pendency 26:19
operated 74:20	105:15,21 106:17	overlooked 105:2	124:16 130:13	penultimate 71:1
operates 84:4	[10:25   11:15,18	overriding   28;8	partial 125:13	71:14
operating 75:5	111:25 113:9,18	overuse   18:8	partially 27:14	people 4:18,22
operation 59:11	114:17 118:6	overview 12:10	participated	47:17 84:3 111:9
operational 45:18	119:17 122:6	18:2	100:22	111:25 114:16
operations 73:1	123:23 124:24	own 31:18 35:20	participation	126:13
75:24 76:8,15,20	125:13 126:6	41:25	98:12,16	per [6:[0,10 74:16
opportunities ·	129:17,24 134:4	<u> </u>	particular 21:8	74:16
31:21	others 29:8 32:12	P	26:12 28:9 35:13	perceived 116:18
opportunity 9:16	37:1 53:11 95:10	P 3:1	62:15 63:19 81:11	percent 59:7 63:17
24:18,25 32:1	otherwise 33:6	package 52:8	89:2 103:19 114:8	64:25 65:3 82:7,7
67:6 [0]:23 [02:1	35:25 38:6,11,14	page 2:2 10:5 18:25	124:7,9	82:14,16 90:22
124:19 130:20	44:7 57:19 93:23	19:10 22:19 24:6	particularly 4:6,6	91:3,5 98:3,6

				·
108:13 121:23	31:12,13 38:9,13	54:15 55:3 57:2	97:12	principles 32:8
percentage 63:22	41:3 72:8 94:6,11	59:14 65:24 66:3	precise 123:24	39:9,19,25 40:16
perfectly 7:25	101:13 117:16	66:9 78:1 81:3	preclude 13:18	41:7 52:22 95:7
70;22	136:6	89:19 97:3 99:7,8	predevelopment	130:3
perform 69:5	placed 12:18	99:9 101:16 102:5	43:19	prior 15:10 17:5,17
performing 67:16	17:15	102:11,18 103:6	predictability	26:17 29:12 47:13
perhaps 7:19,21	places 18:24 46:2	113:8 122:15	55:24	70:2
16:4 20:17 49:18	plain 128:15,18	Pope's 5:3 66:17	predicts 46:16	priority 51:5,7
69:6 94:17 101:12	Plaintiff 1:4	120:2	predominantly	85:10,16,18,20
106:18 109:3	plan 8:8 9:3,7,12	portion 35:24 36:6	48:10	86:1,5,6,10
125:5 130:3 134:8	17;6 83:6 87:20	56:13 66:13 84:24	prejudice 70:4	probably 9:12
period 10:24 25:13	<sup>.</sup> 88:1,9 92:12,18,21	98:7 113:23	preliminary 45:19	54:16`59:10
26:24 39:24 40:9	92:21 97:25	portions 29:3	premise 133:25	102:23
44:17 55:10 56:11	planning 47:3	Portland 137:5	prepare 3:11	problem 21:25
56:25 57:10 76:9	plans 91:23 92:15	posed 128:3	prepared 54:20	51:15 62:22 67:16
121:5,6,12	129:9	position 69:5 94:17	69:4 105:11	67;20 68:4,4
permanent 18:14	Platte 15:13,19	102:15 111:25	present 108:25	102:24 108:25
82:25	42:9 43:4,9 77:18	116:1 117:15	116:19 121:4	109:21 126:6
permits 17:15	78:19	positive 128:6	presentation 8:4,5	130:6
person 8:14,22 86:2	pleasant   27:13,   7	possibilities 73:17	9:1,20 29:4 48:25	problems 77:5
personnel 40:11	please 68:25	possibility 65:18	66:17,22 72:1	110:5 113:12
persons 8:22 85:25	· 109:14,15	73:4	73:18	114:4,5
perspective 71:13	pleased 49:21.	possible 54:1 66:21	presentations 8:23	procedure    :4
95:4 108:21	pleasure   16:5	71:25 101:7,9,19	presented 9:3	61:8 84:14 123:16
121:18,21	plus 42:15 61:13,14	. 105:23 110:5,6	presenter 8:12	137:12
Pete 6:9	61:15 90:22	120:22,23 124:20	president 5:4	procedures 10:7
Peter  :22	point 11:10 17:5	128:22 129:16,22	pressure 110:3	11:3 29:25 30:7
Peterson 96:4	18:24 24:6 42:2,5	possibly 67:5	presumably 107:4	30:13 31:7,15
petition 21:23	42:24 52:21 53:16	post-trial 132:25	109:15	32:15,19,23 36:21
phrase 79:6	57:8 68:7 110:9	potential 76:1	presume   32:25	37:16 40:25 59:18
phreatophyte	116:24 121:1	111:7 113:\5	pretrial     7:20	60:20,22 61:23
53:13	130:15 132:18,25	Potentially 83:16	pretty 52:6 94:11	63:16 64:13,16,21
physical 38:17	pointed   19:10	powers 65:22	102:12 104:3	65:10 69:21 72:7
42:18 48:7 57:21	pointing 69:7	practical 34:9 38:8	prevent 80:24	78:25 79:2 80:19
pick 8:22 67:15	points 83:25	57:17 58:3 63:7	previous 53:7	80:20,21 81:2,5
picked 87:24 88:12	Pope 1:19 2:6,11	65:6 79:21 95:7,9	96:15	83:12 96:20,21
88:15	4:23,24 28:24,25	95:19   13:12	previously   2:20	107:21 109:13
picking 82:8	29:2 31:13 32:6	114:4   18:1	17:13 23:22 28:5	123:11,17 126:10
piece 42:15 103:24	34:3,21 35:2 36:9	131:22	88:19 92:15 137:8	1 •
103:24	36:12 38:16 39:7	practically 62:23	primarily 75:3	48:19 66:17 107:9
piecemeal 72:3	41:6 42:23 43:24	practice 58:18	105:20	process 21:17
pieces 103:25	44:16 45:4,11	59:23   32:3	primary 71:6	28:18 44:12,21
Pierce 137:4	46:1,11 47:7,16	practices 97:23	prime     6:2	45:21 46:5 48:22
pillar     7:8	48:5,12 49:12	131:24	principal 26:11	49:14 54:4 71:16
pipe 82:11	50:10,13,17,20	pray 48:1	27:25	86:24 100:14,15
place 24:13 26:8,12	51:6,25 52:12	precipitation 53:9	principle 38:13	102:19,21 113:1
<del></del>		<del></del>	<del>- 1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · </del>	<del></del>

Page 18.

			·	
119:8,13 127:11	108:11,16,17	26:25 27:3 115:21	question 10:1,1,10	70:15
processes 54:22	110:11,13	116:11 126:21	19:24 22:14 33:24	reads 19:10
produce 105:11	proposing 25:1	128:5 129:7,14,18	34:4 38:4,11	ready
produced 42:9	prospective 29:14	130:8,16 136:4,19	47:10,24 50:1	112:22 115:13
106:11 114:12	122:16	publish 26:23	56:24 67:5 70:19	131;2
115:7,7	protect 20:25	published 28:1	83:9 94:13 107:11	realities 59:9
produces 93:17,17	36:14 56:6 86:17	pump 16:7,9,23	115:16 131:11	reality 22:8 57:21
93:18,20	122:5	81:13 82:10,10	132:4	79:21
producing 4:7	protecting  29;	pumpage 53:8	questions 8:10,23	realized 38:3
product 119:20	protection 20:11	pumped 82:3,12,15	9:14,17,25 10:21	really 14:4 24:23
126:1 [ 134:15	26:15 34:8	pumping 28:5	12:3 18:2 36:17	34:8 35:5,6 46:9
production 105:6	proved 105:13	39:12,13,14 41:1	37;24 55:1 66:14	46:11 53:1 54:18
105:13 106:1,4	proven 48:18	45:14 53:8 56:1,2	70:10 77:2 79:3	61:10 86:4 94:4,6
107:4 111:10	provide 12:9 19:16	81:23 82:25 83:1	93:1 98:20 103:3	94:10 95:4 98:25
Professional 136:3	21:25 24:18 29:21	97:13 118:17	103:17 118:7,21	102:22 110:9
136:19	31:20 41:16 64:13	purpose 11:13	125:15 128:3	111:23 121:3
program 50:16	64:16 67:9 73:25	69:19 80:23 81:17	quick 71:17 102:24	127:1,8,19 134:22
progress 41:12	85:6,7 99:18	116:12 128:8,14	quickly 80:14	reason 14:2 20:12
44:22 105:10	102:19 113:2	purposes   1:19	107:23 110:4	36:23 71:6,18
125:18	115:6 117:18	16:11 31:6 40:16	quite 80:25	112:4,9 114:8
prohibits 37:13	provided 15:5,22	55:21 106:8	quote 55:15,16	120:19 (29:17
project 20:18 21:19	41:22 73:17 81:4	111:13 117:7	quotes 99:22	133:1
50:2	98:7 113:16	128:21 129:13	quotes 77.22	reasonable 101:23
projected 87:1	provides 14:20	130:16	· R	102:1   13:13
89:4 92:13,22	19:20 30:18 34:14	pursuant 69:20	R 1:12 3:1	114:3,6
projecting 89:3	54:3,6,9 55:5,24	72:6 137:12	rain 90:8	reasoning 22:10
projects 43:3 129:1	62:3 64:1 65:1	pursue 51:1	raise   07:2     1:6	reasons 15:7 18:6
129:4	77:23 84:23 92:9	pursue 51:1 push 131:15	raised 18:9	71:7
promised 129:3	100:23 1,19:23	Pushing 49:11	raising 66:24 75:1,1	recall 41:21 65:1
promises 129:9	providing 22:23	Pusning 49:11   put 4:19 9:15 14:8	99:17,20	94:25
•	29:14 41:18 85:4	16:6 18:16 58:23	Randy 6:23	
promising 73:20			rate 19:3,7 83:16,17	receipt 41:24
promulgated 23:7	108:3	72:5,17 86:4	rather 19:4 27:3	receive 93:12
pronounce 83:23	proving 4:5,6	103:24 106:18,21	36:10 44:1 67:23	received 41:12
pronouncing 83:20	provision 18:6 19:8	107:11 110:3	74:4 84:5 92:24	receives 93:16
proper 109:8	19:10,11,18 21:8	117:15 118:10	122:12 129:24	receiving 90:12
properly 39:11	22:21,24 25:10	119:15 121:25	ratio 82:7	recess 9:13 67:4,6
proposal 68:25	35:23 53:17 55:22	123:20 124:22	Re 137:6	70:8 72:12,14
69:6,8 72:16	59:6 67:9 93:7	125:20 133:10,22	reach 53:23 54:1	recharge 41:1 53:8
108;3,9,[9.109:20	95:2 101:10	putting 44:23 74:22	reached 27:25 40:1	53:9,9 78:18
propose 42:6 99:19	103:19,22 108:2	105:2 110:14	80:3	reciprocate 77:11
104:17	126:9	p.m 1:14 135:3		Reclamation 7:11
proposed 22:22	provisions 28:10		reaction. 104:23	17:17 25:12 40:7
23:9 68:11,20	29:9,14 30:15	Q ====================================	107:13	73:10,22 87:4,5,21
69:10 97:21,25	55:9 60:16 65:8	qualms 50:9	read 58:16 69:14	88:3
104:12,23,24	101;4 102:12	quantify 97:22	70:14 101:4	recognize 20:15
106:20,20 107:1	public 1:15 26:23	quantities  20:14	reading 58;22	21:12 50:20 85:10

			•	rage 17
121:1	refining 45:22 53:7	remainder 92:22	4;4   12:15,2   13:1	102:25   17:21
recognized  8:11	reflect 22:16 80:3	remaining 29:8	13:6,8,9,14,15,17	121:17,20 126:8
48:19 78:6 128:20	reflected 59:9	37:6 41:10 53:2	15:1,3,18 27:4,5,7	130:13
recognizes 17:12	reformulation	98:5 103:7	27:9,21 28:7,13,14	resolve 53:17,25
17:20	20:17	remains 47:11	28:18 29:11 30:17	67:11 101:6
recognizing 55:25	regard 24:6 33:2	113:8	42:10,11 43:10	119:17 128:12
69:13 128:15	36:19 44:22 50:2	remarkably 3:24	44:6 54:19 75:16	130:6
recommend 69:3	56:16 72:16 94:13	remarks 2:3	77:17,22 78:14	resolved 41:2
106:21 117:9	108:4 118:12	remedies 100:24	81:23 82:2,6	71:12 100:4
127:20	regarding 41:17	reminding 67:3	91:13 97:21,24	116:20 119:4,6
recommendation	54:2	remit 94;4	117:3,25 128:9	121:11 129:21
69:2 ·	regards 48:5	removal 56:13 61:3	130:23	resolves 85:3
recommending	Registered 136:3	remove 62:23	request 27:18	resolving 110:7
70:20,21 71:15	136:19	removed 59:16	102:4 105:16	resort 82:19
recommitted	regs 23:2	removing 59:23	106:1   10:10	resounding 128:6
69:15,18	regulated 63:5	reoperate 76:11	111:1	resource 13:1,2,6
recommitting	regulation 28:4	replace 18:19	requested   12:25	15:17,19,20 23:6
106:7	85:8	replacement	114:8	23:11
record 3:3 4:21 6:7	regulations 12:20	15:23 23:19	requesting 105:25	resources 4:25
29:1 47:22 51:18	25:22 26:21 27:2	replicating 46:15	require 36:21 37:4	5:14,18 12:9
72:21 96:7 99:9	95:14 123:10	report 3:11 4:7 9:9	66:10,10 103:1	- 25:21 26:1,1,16
124:22 129:21	reiterate 129:19	39:19 41:12 47:6	106:25	29:13 50:4 .
133:16	rejection 100:19	53:24 68:6,17	required 100:18	respect 38:6,14
records 31:4 55:17	related 25:19 29:10	70:5,21,23,23,24	118:14 137:15	39:7 79:3 128:7
76:9 113:6	49:15 60:17 75:23	71:1,2,3,14,15,15	requirement	respective   4:25
recover 118:8	99:18 101:11	72:18 73:19 81:6	36:23 ·	29:19 98:18
Red 34:19 36:4	106:19,24 113:3	81:7 104:18	requirements	respects     1:16
38:20 39:2	116:23 136:10	106:21,22 107:8	39:23	respond 8:13 19:24
redo 26:2	relates 12:4 67:7	109:4,7,11 110:14	requires 93:16	20:6 56:18
reduced 136:7	104:12	110:16 111:3	99:21	responding 8:24
reduces 62:18	relating 74:4	115:18   16:6	reservoir    :  , 2	response 80:10
reducing 76:4	120:23	117:1 131:3,8	11:14,21 61:15,24	8,4;21 132;22
reduction 92:12	relationship	132:11	62:8,12,24 73:14	133:25
97:[0	110:11,12	reporter 4:15 8:16	74:2,21,23 75:1	responsibilities
refer 10:13 43:16	relatively 31:14	131:4 136:4,19	76:4,14,15 92:5	67:17
43:21 109:4	43:22 121:7	REPORTER'S	93;22 97:5	responsible 98:3,4
reference 53:4	release 62:20 63:8	136:1	reservoirs   1:11,24	
referenced 75:24	released 62:16,19	reporting 80:18,22	L	rest 38:2   13:12
referred 11:4 33:6		80:24	96:13,19,24,25	114:2     6:13
43:12 48:13 55:4	releases 126:20	reports 41:21	97:15	restrict 96:23
73:18,23 84:20	reievance     2:15	70:17 116:1	residence 61:6	restrictions 24:9
referring 10:24	relevant 106:11,14	1 '	96:14	result 3:20   2:17,23
25:21	111:17	representatives	resolution 2:11	25:24 116:9 130:5
refers 22;3 107;21	relied 35:6	128;2	19:19 22:7 95:1	136:13
refine 46:18	relief 100:24	represents 3:20	99:7,12,19 100:9	resulting 64:3,12
refined 48:12	relies 25:6	Republican 3;22	100:22,25 101:9	97:12

1 age 20	•	·		
results 17:14 44:3	13:16,16,19,20,23	s	71:14 74:16,16,24	selling    5: 8
45:5 78:21	14:7,9,14 15:15	<b>S</b> 3;1	78:18,20 79:6	send 104:18
resume 26:17	33:15 35:23 36:1	salaries 98:8	90:17 104:18	senior 85:22 86:16
retain 67:10 68:16	36:8 56:12 84:16	same 24:17 31:10	118:4 131:3,19	sense 78:19 102:8
108:10	84:21 85:1,5,9	48:17 56:6 60:12	secondly 18:16	. 125:5
retained 109:2	87:13 89:8,10,14	70:23 80:10 85:16	19:20 33:12 34:8	sentence 24:7,17
retention 67:8	89:16 92:4,6,13,18	91:4,6 94:14,22	40:13 67:13	69:23,24
103:10 104:10	93:11,19 95:2,18	122:14	section 2:4,5,6,7,8	separate 79:22
return 32:21 43:5,7	118:15 124:14	Sara   1:17	2:9,11,12 8:9,9,11	series 82:1
74:20 77:16	Roger 1:21 5:15	Sarah 1:24 7:7 20:5	10:2,3 12:4,10	serve 32:16 34:2
returned 137:18	12:7 43:13	35:3 109:19	14:3 28:22,22	38:5,7,15
review 17:8 32:1	Roger's 43:2	127:24	29:4,6,20,20 30:10	served 21:19
44:19 45:5 53:10	role 130:21 133:13	sat 117:16	32:23 33:3,5,15	129:16
54:18	Rolfs 1:18 4:22	satisfactory [ ] 5:5	55:6,9 60:6 61:18	serves   15:21
reviewed 46:22	Roman 78;8 81:1	115:10	65:12 66:13,18	116:11 130:8,16
reviewing 44:25	96:20	satisfies 107:18	67:7 72:24 73:2	services 130:18
48:15 107:16	room 84:3	116:21	78:7,25 81:1	set 20:21 21:2 30:7
reviews 46:13	round 131:19	1	84:19,21 86:6,9	31:14 32:15 40:16
revised 28:16	RPR (:15 137:22	satisfy 77:8 save 134:3	92:24 96:5,9,20	40:17 52:22 78:24
revision 68:19	RRCA   0:6   9:19	save 134:3	99:6,11 101:21	79:1 80:19 83:16
revisit 76:20	22:23,24 23:14,23	· ·	103:8 108:9	96:12,20 99:12
right 17:20 19:6	24:3,8,10,14,16,18	saying 22:5 29:23	sections 9:23,23	102:13 110:8
25:14 43:8 54:23	24:19 30:7,19	41:14 76:22,23 108:10	12:3 29:5 103:7	117:21 133:11
66:3,9 85:19 86:4	58:19 59:8 60:19	says 18:25 33:19	118:22	136:7 137:14
86:4 95;23 114;3	61:9 65:11,23	50:3 56:21 67:9	see 7:24 10:5 26:5	sets 46:21 48:16
119;8,19 120;3	69:20 70:6,6	69:15 79:8 83:16	31:8 34:18 36:16	52:24 53;6 122:25
132:6 133:5 134:1	98:13 101:22,25		37:23 42:14 45:12	settle 68:2 134:6
rights 17:15,19,21	102:1,3,8 109:12	93:12,22 123:7	46:14 49:1 54:22	settled 120:21
17:21 87:15	RRCA's 55:17	scanned   05;	65:22 67:24 78:22	settlement 3:9
Riley 5:21	rule 25:14	schedule 9:10	102:16   16:7	4:11 8:9 9:6,22
rise 43:18 74:11	rules 12:20 13:17	47:13 49:10 92:10	118:23 133:1	11:19,21 12:10
rises 92:23	23:2,7 25:22 26:3		134:15	14:4,8,20 15:5
rising 15:10	26:21 27:1 95:14	99;19 131:2,22,25	seek 19:11 60:20	17:12,19,25 18:9
river 3:22,23 4:4	123:10 137:12	scheduling 132:3	100:24	26:13 27:13,20,24
12:15 13:1 15:1,3	ruling   16:25	Schreuder 6:19	seeking 3:8 21:7	29:3,7,19,21 30:1
15:13 29:11 30:17	117:14 118:2	scientifically 48:18	seem 22:6	30:15,18 31:12
42:9,10,11 43:4,9	123:14	scope 100:15	seems 21:25 93:15	32:3,14 34:13
43:10 44:6 54:19	run 40:20 78:18,20	score 50:12	94:18 102:14	39:9,19,25 40:2,16
73:14 74:11 75:17	running 37:18	Scott 4:14	108;8 110;3	41:3 44:18 52:8
77:17,18,22 78:14	40:22 55:7 60:6,8	script   33: 3	116:11	52:17 53:17 54:8
81:24 82:2,6 86:6	76:21,24 90:21	season 93:20	select 54:4,7	56:8 62:2 64:1
86:9 91:13 97:21	91:2,8,10 92:9,19	season 93:20 second 15:14 24:7	selected 40:19	65:13 68:12,15
97:24   17:3,25	runoff 97:10	38:4 47:24 48:20	52:14	69:3,17,217[:9,11
128:9 130:23	runs 45:19 46:14,22	61:21 62:5 69:9	selection 100:17	71:20 84:20 85:3
Rock 2:8 5:16 12:19	78:16 123:18,19		self-explanatory	87:25 89:1 100:14
12:22 13:5,11,13		69:11,24,24 70:21	9:24	100:22 101:14
	<u> </u>		<u>'</u>	

103:24   107:20   107:20   107:20   103:24   107:20   103:24   107:20   103:20   120:20   solicitor 7:9   solicitor 7:13				•	rage 21
109:8,14 110:8	103:24 107:20	significance 85:13	sole 69:19	sources 92:2 93:10	99:4 101:10,20
Till-12,17,19,20   Till-19   Till-17,17   Till-18-23   Till-19   Till-17,18,17   Till-19   Til	109:8,14 110:8	-	solicitor 7:9	south 42:19	. 1
117:7,8,17   18:23   119:11   126:23   119:11   126:23   119:11   126:23   119:11   126:23   119:11   126:23   119:11   126:23   123:12   124:19   123:12   124:19   123:12   124:19   134:14   111:15	111:12,17,19,20	significant 29:12	solicitors 7:13	southward 77:22	1
119:12   120:4,19   121:16   122:2,25   signing 39:24   silent 96:2   16:7   18:24   25:18   12:17   13:4:14   settling 99:1   similarly 37:16   simple 123:16   simple 123:4   special 1:10 3:2,14   114:1,11,19   115:18   112:37,11   13:18,14   12:37,11   13:18,14   12:37,11   13:18,14   13:19   speaks 104:4   special 1:10 3:2,14   special 1:10 3:2,14   special 1:10 3:2,14   speaks 104:4   special 1:10 3:2,14   speaks 104:4   special 1:10 3:2,14   speaks 104:4   s	115:19 116:7,17	32:22 64:14 65:14	solution 95:7	so-called 35:4	•
12 :16 122:2,25   signing 39:24   silent 96:2   12:12 124:19   similar 32:9 67:25   31:24 32:9 34:23   31:41   Similar 19:37:16   38:16,17 4:21   62:23 69:16   12:17 13:18;24   11:15   5 simply 20:9 22:14   42:17 43:2,25   12:11,13   speaking 8:19   62:23 69:16   12:17 13:18;24   11:15   11:15   simply 20:9 22:14   42:17 43:2,25   12:11,13   speaks 10:44   special 1:10 3:2,14   14:1,11,19 115:1   11:15   simply 20:9 22:14   45:7,15 46:3   special 1:10 3:2,14   14:1,11,19 115:1   11:10 11:10   2:10 6:8 17:1 29:9   shaking 54:23   51:18,18 61:17   72:19 29: shaking 54:23   51:18,18 61:17   77:10 99:12,14   12:2,6 13:12,21,25   13:19 132:1,5,10 16:1   13:19 132:1,5,13   13:19 132:1,5,13   13:19 132:1,5,13   13:19 132:1,5,13   13:19 132:1,5,13   13:19 132:1,5,13   13:19 132:1,5,13   13:19 132:1,5,13   13:19 132:1,5,13   13:19 132:1,5,13   13:19 132:1,5,13   13:19 132:1,5,13   13:19 13:19 13:15   13:13   shorter 55:10   shorthand 16:25   13:13   shorter 55:10   shorthand 16:25   10:2;24   93:8 94:1,19   10:2;4   13:19   32:10;4   13:19   32:10;4   13:19   32:10;4   13:19   32:10;4   13:19   32:11   34:13   shorter 55:10   shorthand 16:25   10:2;24   93:8 94:1,19   13:12   short-15:10   short	117:7,8,17 [18:23	86:12 103:23	109:21	spaces 123:3	106:7,10,16
123:12 124:19   126:2 127:19   126:2 127:19   126:2 127:19   134:14   131:14   131:14   131:14   131:14   131:14   131:15   131:14   131:15   131:14   131:15   131:14   131:15   131:14   131:15   131:16   131:14   131:15   131:16   131	119:12 (20:4,19	119:11 126:23	solutions   24:20	speak 8:14 10:18	107:10,15 108:7
126:2   127:19	121:16 122:2,25	signing 39:24	some 9:14 10:24	57:17 65:6 99:2	108:10,22 109:10
126:2   127:19     similar   32:9 67:25     31:24   32:9 34:23     38:16,17 4:21     12:17   13:18,24     11:115     12:17   13:18,24     13:18,24     13:18,24     13:18,24     13:18,24     13:18,24     13:18,24     1	123:12 124:19	silent 96:2	16:7 18:24 25:18	121:7	109:17,23 110:22
settling 99:1 111:15 severability 108:2 108:15,25 several 12:24 119:10 119:10 2:10 6:8 17:1 29:9 shaking 54:23 102:17 66:18 72:19,20,21 shaking 54:23 shape 51:22 share 71:5 share 71:5 share 34:13 36:25 share 45:5 share 45:5 share 51:22 shaking 45:5 share 71:5 share 51:22 shaking 54:3 37:2 38:17 46:21 130:2 sharing 45:5 sheets 137:9 shift 89:21,22 94:20 shift 89:21,22 94:20 shaking 66:13 short 79:8 86:13 907:10 122:20 shaking 54:23 short 79:8 86:13 short 79:8 86	126:2 127:19	similar 32:9 67:25	31:24 32:9 34:23	speaking 8:19	
111:15   simply 20:9 22:14   24:10 34:1 65:3   50:24 51:13 54:22   50:24 51:13 54:22   50:24 51:13 54:22   50:24 51:13 54:22   50:24 51:13 54:22   50:24 51:13 54:22   50:24 51:13 54:22   50:24 51:13 54:22   50:24 51:13 54:22   50:24 51:13 54:22   50:25 11:29:19   77:14,25 94:78   10:25 11:8,23   12:13 12:29;19   10:25 11:8,23   12:13 12:29;19   10:25 11:8,23   12:13 12:29;19   10:25 11:8,23   12:13 12:29;19   10:25 11:8,23   12:13 12:29;19   10:25 11:8,23   12:13 12:29;19   12:13 12:13 12:29;19   12:13 12:13 12:29;19   12:13 12:13 12:29;19   12:13 12:13 12:29;19   12:13 12:13 12:29;19   12:13 12:13 12:29;19   12:13 12:13 12:29;19   12:13 12:13 12:29;19   12:13 12:13 12:29;19   12:13 12:13 12:13   12:13 12:13   12:13 12:13   12:13 12:13   12:13 12:13   12:13   12:13 12:13   12	134:14	Similarly 37:16	38:16,17 41:21	62:23 69:16	112:17 113:18,24
severability 108:2 108:15,25 several 12:24 Simpson 1:23 2:7 19:10 2:10 68: 17: 129:9 shaking 54:23 shape 51:22 share 71:5 shared 34:13 36:25 37:2 38:17 46:21 130:2 sharing 45:5 sheets 137:9 sharing 45:5 sheets 137:9 shift 89:21,22 94:20 94:21 short 79:8 86:13 90:7,10 122:20 131:13 short 79:8 86:13 90:7,10 122:20 131:13 short 79:8 86:13 short 85:6 short 122.25 short 1	settling 99:1	simple  23: 6	42:17 43:2,25	125:11,13	114:1,11,19 115:1
108:15,25   several   12:24   Simpson   123 :47   72:9 73:10 77:11   73:19:24   119:10   119:10   2:10 66:8 17:1 29:9   77:14,25 94:7.8   102:25   13:12,21,25   130:19   132:16,9   132:16,127   166:18 72:19;20,21   145.5,13,16 16:10   130:19   132:16,19   130:19	111:15	simply 20:9 22:14	45:7,15 46:3	speaks 104:4	115:4,11,25
Several   12:24   19:10	severability 108:2	24:10 34:1 65:3	50:24 51:13 54:22	special 1:10 3:2,14	116:25 117:11
119:10	108:15,25	99:13 123:4	55:9 59:23 65:15	4:12 5:10,12 6:4	119:3,7,16 120:8
Shaking 54:23	several 12:24	Simpson 1:23 2:7	72:9 73:10 77:11	7:3,19,24 10:15,19	121:13 122:9,19
102:17	119:10	2:10 6:8 17:1 29:9	77:14,25 94:7,8	10:25   1:8,23	125:1,6 127:16,22
shape 51:22         74:6 77:8,12         105:6 106:19,23         16:18,21 18:5,23         133:14 134:2,9           share 71:5         79:12 80:14 83:10         111:16 114:9         19:8 21:24 22:19         specialist 84:8           shared 34:13 36:25         33:14,20,24 84:9         131:7         23:23 24:5,15,22         specialist 84:8           37:2 38:17 46:21         84:13 96:6,7,8         somebody 88:16         25:5,16,23 26:5         speciality 83:19           sharing 45:5         Simpson's 66:22         something 20:16         31:8,13 32:4         33:10,20 35:9           shift 89:21,22 94:20         58:1 88:19 111:6         48:21 54:17,17         36:10 37:20 38:1         38:22,23 39:3,23           short 79:8 86:13         sir 48:1,3,20 109:16         48:21 54:17,17         36:10 37:20 38:1         38:25 41:4 42:21         90:21 91:2,10           short 79:8 86:13         sit 31:5 104:8         102:9 104:17         46:7,24 47:9 49:4         103:16 118:13           131:13         sitting 46:8 127:4         105:1 134:25         50:12 35 25:11,14         50:11,15           shorthand 16:25         situation 20:16         38:13 128:25         51:23 52:11 54:6         54:15 59:13         54:15 69:13 84:12           shows 27:12,14         shudders 10:5:2         six 50:7 117:24         soon 53:25 107:6         69:18 70:4,13,18 <td>shaking 54:23</td> <td>51:18,18 61:17</td> <td>97:10 99:12,14</td> <td>12:2,6 13:12,21,25</td> <td>130:19 132:1,6,9</td>	shaking 54:23	51:18,18 61:17	97:10 99:12,14	12:2,6 13:12,21,25	130:19 132:1,6,9
share 71:5         79:12 80:14 83:10         111:16 114:9         19:8 21:24 22:19         specialist 84:8           shared 34:13 36:25         33:14,20,24 84:9         131:7         23:23 24:5,15,22         speciality 83:19           37:2 38:17 46:21         84:13 96:67,8         somebody 88:16         25:5,16,23 26:5         specific 15:21           130:2         97:2 99:3,5         someone 125:17         27:10 28:3,20         33:10,20 35:9           sheets 137:9         shift 89:21,22 94:20         since 11:20 43:19         22:11 24:3 46:25         36:10 31:7 34:18,22         38:22,23 39:3,23           58:1 88:19 111:6         137:13         79:15 82:18,22         36:10 37:20 38:1         38:22,23 39:3,23           59:7,10 122:20         site 31:5 104:8         102:9 104:17         44:10 45:8,24         103:16 118:13           90:7,10 122:20         situation 20:16         88:13 128:25         50:18 51:4,810,17         50:18 51:4,810,17           56:11         shorter 55:10         situation 20:16         88:13 128:25         50:18 51:4,810,17         54:13 55:2 56:17           136:6         102:24         33:89 44:1,19         36:12 62:22 106:5         50:18 51:4,810,17         59:13 59:25 56:17           shows 27:12,14         shudder 50:6         six 50:7 117:24         soon 53:25 107:6         69:18 70:4,13,18 </td <td>102:17</td> <td>66:18 72:19,20,21</td> <td>102:6,20 103:1</td> <td>14:5,5,13,16 16:1</td> <td>132:14,19 133:5</td>	102:17	66:18 72:19,20,21	102:6,20 103:1	14:5,5,13,16 16:1	132:14,19 133:5
shared 34:13 36:25 37:2 38:17 46:21 130:2 97:2 99:3,5 sharing 45:5 sheets 137:9 shift 89:21,22 94:20 94:21 short 79:8 86:13 90:7,10 122:20 131:3 shorter 55:10 shorter 55:10 shorter 82:25 short-term 82:25 short-term 82:25 short-term 82:25 shows 27:12,14 shows 27	shape 51:22	74:6 77:8,12	105:6 106:19,23	16:18,21 18:5,23	133:14 134:2,9
37:2 38:17 46:21   84:13 96:6,7,8   97:2 99:3,5   somebody 88:16   someone   125:17   someone   125:17   something 20:16   31:8,13 32:4   38:20,21 37:5,14   38:22,23 39:3,23   58:12 64:17,17   36:10 37:20 38:1   38:22,23 39:3,23   58:12 64:17,17   36:10 37:20 38:1   38:22,23 39:3,23   58:12 64:17,17   36:10 37:20 38:1   38:22,23 39:3,23   58:12 64:17,17   36:10 37:20 38:1   38:22,23 39:3,23   58:12 64:17,17   36:10 37:20 38:1   38:22,23 39:3,23   58:12 64:17,17   36:10 37:20 38:1   38:22,23 39:3,23   58:12 64:17,17   36:10 37:20 38:1   38:22,23 39:3,23   58:12 64:17,17   36:10 37:20 38:1   38:22,23 39:3,23   58:12 64:17,17   36:10 37:20 38:1   38:22,23 39:3,23   58:12 64:17,17   36:10 37:20 38:1   38:22,23 39:3,23   58:12 64:17,17   38:22,24   38:22,23 39:3,23   58:12 64:17,17   38:22,24   38:22,23 39:3,23   58:12 64:17,17   38:22,24   38:22,23 39:3,23   58:12 64:17,17   38:22,24   38:22,23 39:3,23   58:12 64:17,17   38:22,24   47:10 45:2	share 71:5	79:12 80:14 83:10	111:16 114:9	19:8 21:24 22:19	specialist 84:8
130:2   97:2 99:3,5   Someone 125:17   27:10 28:3,20   33:10,20 35:9	shared 34:13 36:25	83:14,20,24 84:9	131:7	23:23 24:5,15,22	specially 83:19
sharing 45:5         Simpson's 66:22         something 20:16         31:8,13 32:4         36:20,21 37:5,14         38:22,23 39:3,23           shift 89:21,22 94:20         58:1 88:19 111:6         48:21 54:17,17         36:10 37:20 38:1         38:22,23 39:3,23         58:12 64:17 80:21           94:21         137:13         79:15 82:18,22         38:25 41:4 42:21         90:21 91:2,10           short 79:8 86:13         sir 48:1,3,20 109:16         95:24 101:11         44:10 45:8,24         103:16 118:13           90:7,10 122:20         site 31:5 104:8         102:9 104:17         46:7,24 47:9 49:4         103:16 118:13           131:13         sitting 46:8 127:4         105:1 134:25         50:18 51:4,8,10,17         54:15 69:13 84:12           56:11         situation 20:16         88:13 128:25         51:23 52:11 54:6         104:12 123:1           136:6         110:25 132:22         somewhat 32:8         58:10,21 59:13         5pecifically 11:3           short-term 82:25         situations 50:22         36:12 62:22 106:5         56:21,2 5 66:6,15         65:21,2 5 66:6,15           102:24         93:8 94:1,19         132:17         66:23 67:2,8,10,21         specified 59:17           shows 27:12,14         120:4         130:24         77:3,10 79:5 80:8         spell 96:11         spell 96:11	37:2 38:17 46:21	84:13 96:6,7,8	somebody 88:16	25:5,16,23 26:5	specific  5:2
sheets 137:9         since 11:20 43:19         22:11 24:3 46:25         33:17 34:18,22         38:22,23 39:3,23           shift 89:21,22 94:20         58:1 88:19 111:6         48:21 54:17,17         36:10 37:20 38:1         58:12 64:17 80:21           94:21         137:13         79:15 82:18,22         38:25 41:4 42:21         90:21 91:2,10           short 79:8 86:13         sir 48:1,3,20 109:16         95:24 101:11         44:10 45:8,24         103:16 118:13           90:7,10 122:20         site 31:5 104:8         102:9 104:17         46:7,24 47:9 49:4         124:2           131:13         situated 13:15         sometimes 39:14         50:18 51:4,8,10,17         54:15 69:13 84:12           56:11         situation 20:16         88:13 128:25         51:23 52:11 54:6         104:12 123:1           136:6         110:25 132:22         somewhat 32:8         58:10,21 59:13         59:16 59:17           short-term 82:25         situations 50:22         36:12 62:22 106:5         65:21,25 66:6,15         59:17 speed 107:8           shudder 50:6         six 50:7 117:24         soon 53:25 107:6         69:18 70:4,13,18         spell 96:11           shudders 125:2         sixth 118:18         sorry 6:17 11:7         71:23 72:15 74:3         spell 47:18 129:23,23           sign 27:21,22,22         slightest 50:9	130:2	1	someone 125:17	27:10 28:3,20	33:10,20 35:9
shift 89:21,22 94:20         58:1 88:19 111:6         48:21 54:17,17         36:10 37:20 38:1         58:12 64:17 80:21           94:21         137:13         79:15 82:18,22         38:25 41:4 42:21         90:21 91:2,10           short 79:8 86:13         sir 48:1,3,20 109:16         95:24 101:11         44:10 45:8,24         103:16 118:13           90:7,10 122:20         site 31:5 104:8         102:9 104:17         46:7,24 47:9 49:4         124:2           131:13         sitting 46:8 127:4         105:1 134:25         49:11,24 50:11,15         50:18 51:4,8,10,17           56:11         situation 20:16         88:13 128:25         51:23 52:11 54:6         104:12 123:1           136:6         10:25 132:22         somewhat 32:8         58:10,21 59:13         specifically 11:3           short-term 82:25         situations 50:22         36:12 62:22 106:5         65:21,25 66:6,15         specified 59:17           shows 27:12,14         120:4         132:17         66:23 67:2,8,10,21         speed 107:8           shudders 125:2         sixth 118:18         sorry 6:17 11:7         71:23 72:15 74:3         spelled 31:6           shut 86:14 87:14         skills 100:16         130:24         77:3,10 79:5 80:8         spent 129:23 36:13           88:23 134:13         Slattery 6:22         slightest 50:9	sharing 45:5	1 7	something 20:16	31:8,13 32:4	
94:21   137:13   79:15 82:18,22   38:25 41:4 42:21   90:21 91:2,10   short 79:8 86:13   sir 48:1,3,20 109:16   102:9 104:17   44:10 45:8,24   42:12   44:10 45:8,24   131:13   sitting 46:8 127:4   105:1 134:25   49:11,24 50:11,15   shorter 55:10   situated 13:15   sometimes 39:14   50:18 51:4,8,10,17   56:11   situation 20:16   88:13 128:25   51:23 52:11 54:6   shorthand 16:25   24:19 37:11   130:11   54:13 55:2 56:17   136:6   10:25 132:22   somewhat 32:8   36:12 62:22 106:5   short-term 82:25   situations 50:22   93:8 94:1,19   somewhere 39:5   102:24   shudder 50:6   six 50:7 117:24   somewhere 39:5   shudders 125:2   sixth 118:18   sorry 6:17 11:7   71:23 72:15 74:3   shut 86:14 87:14   skills 100:16   130:24   77:3,10 79:5 80:8   88:23 134:13   sign 27:21,22,22   sightest 50:9   small 11:10 16:9   signature 137:8,15   137:16,18   18:23 24:5   118:3 121:9   signed 137:10,11,13   soil 2:9 96:5 97:8   sought 70:2   93:2,6 94:3,12   spirit 7:17 95:13	•			1	1
short 79:8 86:13         sir 48:1,3,20 109:16         95:24 101:11         44:10 45:8,24         103:16 118:13           90:7,10 122:20         site 31:5 104:8         102:9 104:17         46:7,24 47:9 49:4         124:2           131:13         sitting 46:8 127:4         105:1 134:25         49:11,24 50:11,15         specifically 11:3           shorter 55:10         situation 20:16         88:13 128:25         50:18 51:4,8,10,17         54:15 69:13 84:12           136:6         24:19 37:11         130:11         54:13 55:2 56:17         104:12 123:1           136:6         110:25 132:22         somewhat 32:8         58:10,21 59:13         specified 59:17           short-term 82:25         situations 50:22         36:12 62:22 106:5         65:21,25 66:6,15         specified 59:17           shows 27:12,14         six 50:7 117:24         somewhere 39:5         66:23 67:2,8,10,21         speed 107:8           shudder 50:6         sixth 118:18         sorry 6:17 11:7         71:23 72:15 74:3         spelled 31:6           shudders 125:2         sixth 118:18         sorry 6:17 11:7         77:3,10 79:5 80:8         spent 29:23 36:13           88:23 134:13         Slattery 6:22         sort 38:16 41:2         80:12 83:8;11,15         47:18 129:23,23           signature 137:8,15         18:23 24:5         118	_ I	1			t I
90:7,10 122:20 131:13 shorter 55:10 shorthand 16:25 10:25 132:22 short-term 82:25 102:24 shows 27:12,14 shudder 50:6 shudders 125:2 shut 86:14 87:14 shut 86:14 87:14 slills 100:16 88:23 134:13 Slattery 6:22 slightest 50:9 signature 137:8,15 13:10 situation 20:16 situation 20:16 situation 20:16 88:13 128:25 130:11 13				+·	1
13 :13   shorter 55:10   situated 13:15   sometimes 39:14   50:18 51:4,8,10,17   54:15 69:13 84:12   104:12 123:1   104:12 13:12   104:12 123:1   104:12 1		1 .			
shorter 55:10         situated 13:15         sometimes 39:14         50:18 51:4,8,10,17         54:15 69:13 84:12           56:11         situation 20:16         88:13 128:25         51:23 52:11 54:6         104:12 123:1           shorthand 16:25         24:19 37:11         130:11         54:13 55:2 56:17         124:23           short-term 82:25         110:25 132:22         somewhat 32:8         58:10,21 59:13         specified 59:17           shows 27:12,14         120:4         36:12 62:22 106:5         65:21,25 66:6,15         speed 107:8           shudder 50:6         six 50:7 117:24         soon 53:25 107:6         69:18 70:4,13,18         spelled 31:6           shudders 125:2         sixth 118:18         sorry 6:17 11:7         71:23 72:15 74:3         spend 130:4           shut 86:14 87:14         skills 100:16         130:24         77:3,10 79:5 80:8         spent 29:23 36:13           88:23 134:13         Slattery 6:22         sort 38:16 41:2         80:12 83:8,11,15         47:18 129:23,23           signature 137:8,15         130:9         54:17 65:6 71:7         85:12,24 87:17         spill 74:12           137:16,18         18:23 24:5         118:3 121:9         88:5 89:20 90:1         spillway 75:1           signed 137:10,11,13         soil 2:9 96:5 97:8         sought 70:2         <	1	ľ	i i		1 1
56:11         situation 20:16         88:13 128:25         51:23 52:11 54:6         104:12 123:1           shorthand 16:25         24:19 37:11         130:11         54:13 55:2 56:17         124:23           short-term 82:25         110:25 132:22         somewhat 32:8         58:10,21 59:13         specified 59:17           short-term 82:25         situations 50:22         36:12 62:22 106:5         65:21,25 66:6,15         specified 59:17           shows 27:12,14         120:4         132:17         67:25 68:7,23         speed 107:8           shudder 50:6         six 50:7 117:24         soon 53:25 107:6         69:18 70:4,13,18         spelled 31:6           shudders 125:2         sixth 118:18         sorry 6:17 11:7         71:23 72:15 74:3         spend 130:4           shut 86:14 87:14         skills 100:16         130:24         77:3,10 79:5 80:8         spent 29:23 36:13           88:23 134:13         Slattery 6:22         slightest 50:9         42:24 46:5 47:14         83:22 84:7,11,15         130:9           signature 137:8,15         18:23 24:5         18:3 121:9         88:5 89:20 90:1         spill 74:12           137:16,18         18:23 9:5 97:8         sought 70:2         93:2,6 94:3,12         spirit 7:17 95:13					1
shorthand 16:25       24:19:37:11       130:11       54:13:55:2:56:17       124:23         short-term 82:25       10:25:132:22       somewhat 32:8       58:10,21:59:13       specified 59:17         shows 27:12,14       93:8:94:1,19       somewhere 39:5       66:23:67:2,8,10,21       speedy 3:24:131:20         shows 27:12,14       120:4       132:17       67:25:68:7,23       spell 96:11         shudder 50:6       six 50:7:117:24       soon 53:25:107:6       69:18:70:4,13,18       spell 96:11         shudders 125:2       sixth 118:18       sorry 6:17:11:7       71:23:72:15:74:3       spend 130:4         shut 86:14:87:14       skills 100:16       130:24       77:3,10:79:5:80:8       spent 29:23:36:13         88:23:134:13       Slattery 6:22       sort 38:16:41:2       80:12:83:8,11,15       47:18:129:23,23         signature 137:8,15       small 11:10:16:9       54:17:65:6:71:7       85:12,24:87:17       spill 74:12         137:16,18       18:23:24:5       118:3:121:9       88:5:89:20:90:1       spillway 75:1         signed 137:10,11,13       soil 2:9:96:5:97:8       sought 70:2       93:2,6:94:3,12       spirit 7:17:95:13			· ·		1
136:6   110:25 132:22   somewhat 32:8   36:12 62:22 106:5   65:21,25 66:6,15   specified 59:17   speed 107:8   specified 59:17   speed 107:8   speed 107:10   sp		1	•	1	
short-term 82:25       situations 50:22       36:12 62:22 106:5       65:21,25 66:6,15       speed 107:8         102:24       93:8 94:1,19       somewhere 39:5       66:23 67:2,8,10,21       speedy 3:24 131:20         shows 27:12,14       120:4       132:17       67:25 68:7,23       spell 96:11         shudder 50:6       six 50:7 117:24       soon 53:25 107:6       69:18 70:4,13,18       spelled 31:6         shudders 125:2       sixth 118:18       sorry 6:17 11:7       71:23 72:15 74:3       spend 130:4         shut 86:14 87:14       skills 100:16       130:24       77:3,10 79:5 80:8       spent 29:23 36:13         88:23 134:13       Slattery 6:22       sort 38:16 41:2       80:12 83:8,11,15       47:18 129:23,23         sign 27:21,22,22       slightest 50:9       42:24 46:5 47:14       83:22 84:7,11,15       130:9         signature 137:8,15       18:23 24:5       118:3 121:9       88:5 89:20 90:1       spill vay 75:1         137:16,18       soil 2:9 96:5 97:8       sought 70:2       93:2,6 94:3,12       spirit 7:17 95:13					
102:24   93:8 94:1,19   somewhere 39:5   66:23 67:2,8,10,21   speedy 3:24 131:20   shows 27:12,14   shudder 50:6   six 50:7 117:24   soon 53:25 107:6   shudders 125:2   sixth   18:18   sorry 6:17 11:7   77:3,10 79:5 80:8   spend 130:4   s			1		1 -
shows 27:12,14         120:4         132:17         67:25 68:7,23         spell 96:11           shudder 50:6         six 50:7 117:24         soon 53:25 107:6         69:18 70:4,13,18         spell 96:11           shudders 125:2         sixth 118:18         sorry 6:17 11:7         71:23 72:15 74:3         spend 130:4           shut 86:14 87:14         skills 100:16         130:24         77:3,10 79:5 80:8         spent 29:23 36:13           88:23 134:13         Slattery 6:22         sort 38:16 41:2         80:12 83:8,11,15         47:18 129:23,23           sign 27:21,22,22         slightest 50:9         42:24 46:5 47:14         83:22 84:7,11,15         130:9           signature 137:8,15         18:23 24:5         118:3 121:9         88:5 89:20 90:1         spill 74:12           137:16,18         137:10,11,13         soil 2:9 96:5 97:8         sought 70:2         93:2,6 94:3,12         spirit 7:17 95:13				1	1 '
shudder 50:6         six 50:7 117:24         soon 53:25 107:6         69:18 70:4,13,18         spelled 31:6           shudders 125:2         sixth 118:18         sorry 6:17 11:7         71:23 72:15 74:3         spend 130:4           shut 86:14 87:14         skills 100:16         130:24         77:3,10 79:5 80:8         spent 29:23 36:13           88:23 134:13         Slattery 6:22         sort 38:16 41:2         80:12 83:8,11,15         47:18 129:23,23           sign 27:21,22,22         slightest 50:9         42:24 46:5 47:14         83:22 84:7,11,15         130:9           signature 137:8,15         small 11:10 16:9         54:17 65:6 71:7         85:12,24 87:17         spill 74:12           137:16,18         18:23 24:5         118:3 121:9         88:5 89:20 90:1         spillway 75:1           signed 137:10,11,13         soil 2:9 96:5 97:8         sought 70:2         93:2,6 94:3,12         spirit 7:17 95:13	1	· ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\
shudders 125:2         sixth 118:18         sorry 6:17 11:7         71:23 72:15 74:3         spend 130:4           shut 86:14 87:14         skills 100:16         130:24         77:3,10 79:5 80:8         spent 29:23 36:13           88:23 134:13         Slattery 6:22         sort 38:16 41:2         80:12 83:8;11,15         47:18 129:23,23           sign 27:21,22,22         slightest 50:9         42:24 46:5 47:14         83:22 84:7,11,15         130:9           signature 137:8,15         small 11:10 16:9         54:17 65:6 71:7         85:12,24 87:17         spill 74:12           137:16,18         18:23 24:5         118:3 121:9         88:5 89:20 90:1         spillway 75:1           signed 137:10,11,13         soil 2:9 96:5 97:8         sought 70:2         93:2,6 94:3,12         spirit 7:17 95:13		· ·		1	1 '
shut 86:14 87:14         skills 100:16         130:24         77:3,10 79:5 80:8         spent 29:23 36:13           88:23 134:13         Slattery 6:22         sort 38:16 41:2         80:12 83:8;11,15         47:18 129:23,23           sign 27:21,22,22         slightest 50:9         42:24 46:5 47:14         83:22 84:7,11,15         130:9           signature 137:8,15         small 11:10 16:9         54:17 65:6 71:7         85:12,24 87:17         spill 74:12           137:16,18         18:23 24:5         118:3 121:9         88:5 89:20 90:1         spillway 75:1           signed 137:10,11,13         soil 2:9 96:5 97:8         sought 70:2         93:2,6 94:3,12         spirit 7:17 95:13			\ .		1 '
88:23 134:13       Slattery 6:22       sort 38:16 41:2       80:12 83:8;11,15       47:18 129:23,23         sign 27:21,22,22       slightest 50:9       42:24 46:5 47:14       83:22 84:7,11,15       130:9         signature 137:8,15       small 11:10 16:9       54:17 65:6 71:7       85:12,24 87:17       spill 74:12         137:16,18       18:23 24:5       118:3 121:9       88:5 89:20 90:1       spillway 75:1         signed 137:10,11,13       soil 2:9 96:5 97:8       sought 70:2       93:2,6 94:3,12       spirit 7:17 95:13	· ·	,		L	k -
sign 27:21,22,22     slightest 50:9     42:24 46:5 47:14     83:22 84:7,11,15     130:9       signature 137:8,15     small 11:10 16:9     54:17 65:6 71:7     85:12,24 87:17     spill 74:12       137:16,18     18:23 24:5     118:3 121:9     88:5 89:20 90:1     spillway 75:1       signed 137:10,11,13     soil 2:9 96:5 97:8     sought 70:2     93:2,6 94:3,12     spirit 7:17 95:13			*		
signature   37:8,15         small   1:10   16:9         54:17 65:6 71:7         85:12,24 87:17         spill 74:12             137:16,18           18:23 24:5           118:3   121:9         88:5 89:20 90:1         spillway 75:1             signed   137:10,11,13           soil 2:9 96:5 97:8           sought 70:2         93:2,6 94:3,12           spirit 7:17 95:13		•	1 .	1	· ·
137:16,18		1 0		1 ' '	
signed 137:10,11,13   soil 2:9 96:5 97:8   sought 70:2   93:2,6 94:3,12   spirit 7:17 95:13	1 -		•		1 -
	•	1			
137:17   98:14   <b>source</b> 77:24   96:3,22 98:21   splendid 3:21	_		<u> </u>		
	137:17	. 98:14	source 77:24	96:3,22 98:21	.   splendid 3:2

	•	•	•	
split 38:24	137:6	128:1,8,13,20	61:15,24 62:8,12	75:24 77:1,12
spoke 39:16 42:8	stated 20:25	129:1,5 130:21	62:16,18,20,24	78:8 79:1 80:15
spotted 109:22	statement 8:6 9:5	137:6	63:9,10 64:7	81:9 96:11 97:7
Square 137:4	9:21 67:18,23	statewide 37:19,19	74:22 75:7 76:10	Subsections 28:23
square-cornered	120:2,3	60:7,9 89:12	76:13 82:5,7,16	66:19
119:6 122:13	states  : ,24 3:7,7	State's 33:20 36:20	86:18 97:5	subsequent 27:5
ss 136:1	3:10,17 4:16 6:2	60:B, 10 63:16	stored 93:21	120:12
stable 44:2	7:5,8 8:7,18 9:2,4	95:10	storing 61:6	substantial   02:18
staff 5:3 6:16 98:9	9:4,8,21   11:18	state-wide 33:13	Stout 1:13	105:7,10 113:23
stand 4:19 8:12	12:13,17 15:9	station 27:15	stream 15:15 16:24	127:10
118:5 135:2	16:19 17:13,15,16	stations 83:18	18:19 39;11 42:4	substantially 20:17
standard 20:8 2   :2	17:17,22 18:8,25	statistical 83:24	46:15 52:13 56:1	substitute 69:9
22:1 23:16,17,17	19:11,17,18,22	84:5	61:4 64:2,12 76:9	subtract 78:21
84:13 103:19	20:6,10 21:1,5,6	status 34:11 41:8	78:2 81:15,21	Subunits 29:5
standing      :4	21:12,22 25:7,11	41:21 52:9 53:5	82:8,11,12   18:19	sub-basin 32:24
-112:13	26:10 27:23 29:16	statute 26:2	streams 44:5,5,6	33:3,11,11,20,23
standpoint 46:12	29:16,21 30:2,3,11	statutes 25:17	77:25 79:20	34:5,6,13 35:1,2
90:5	30:16,22,25 31:3	statutory 25:13	Street 1:13 137:1	35:14 36:20 37:5
stands 117:9	31:10,16,18 33:4,6	stay 35:5 44:2 87:25	strict 56:11	37:6,7,8,12,15
start 115:23 130:14	34:4,13 37:3,4,18	133:13	striving 71:18	38:21 60:10,12
started 31:17	39:9,20,21 40:3,6	stem 35:7,12,15	strongly 104:17	61:15 63:16,18,19
117:16	40:15 41:18 49:20	36:6 84:25   18:15	struck 126:22	63:22,23 84:25
starting 42:2,5	50:3,12 51:14	step 22:13	structure 45:21	90:21 91:8 118:13
60:21,24 89:2	53:24,25 54:1,5,10	stepped 130:24	52:4,23	124;3,7,8,11
104:20	54:11 56:3,20	steps 40:21 45:6	stuck 21:15	sub-basins 33:19
starts 56:22	61:14 63:4 64:11	Steve 69:8	study 26:17 73:1,18	36:25,25 38:18
state 1:3,5,6,15,18	66:8,11 67:14,18	Steven 4:14	73:21,23 75:19,24	90:20,23,25 91:4,6
1:20,22 5:11 6:5,7	67:23 71:10 73:3	still 23:16 34:15	76:8,15,16,18,20	91:11;15 97:11
6:9,15 9:24 14:24	73:4,11,19 75:20	49:24 57:8,22	97:14,22,25 98:2,9	success 110.6
17:5,20 24:7,14	76:19 78:3 81:11	66:6 79:19 90:5	98:9,10,12,16	successive 49:1
25:1,10,17 33:9,10	83:3,3 85:1 86:21	.111:4 122:5	stuff	successors 29:19
33:12,21,22,25	86:22 87:2 91:21	stipulation 3:9 4:11	subject: 20:13 26:22	126:16
34:14,17 35:20,20	91:22 93:7 94:18	8:9 9:6,22   2:1	50:4 79:15 100:11	sudden 90:9
36:4,8 37:7,13	95:20 96:11,15,17	14:4 15:6 17:19	118:17	suffering 51:13
38:21 40:6 47:19	97:13,14,17,17	17:25 19:12 30:2	submit 9:8 54:9	sufficient 27:19
47:22 53:10 58:14	98:1,1,3,4,7,17,17	32:24 54:2,6	97:20 111:3	28:14 50:24 51:20
60:5,11 63:18,22	98:24 1:00;7,8,25	60:17,19 65:12	133:25	54:11   05:23
69:20 70:7 72:21	105:15 106:17	68:13,15 69:17,22	submitted 26:14	114:15
81:11 82:23 85:21	108:3,14,20	80:19 84:20	27:21 99:15 100:5	suggest 4:12 23:10
91:16 96:8 98:5	109:18 111:2	101:15 107:20,22	100:13 101:22,25	115:17 131:12
98:12,18 99:17,20	113:9-115:2 116:9	10:13 107:20,22	107:7	133:2
100:1,10,18,21	116:10,12,14,22	stool   18:4,5	Subparagraph	suggested 47:13
108:18 118:8,9,11	116:22-119:21,25	stop 82:9	22:20	67:24 106:18
123:8 124:24	120:5 121:1,11	stopped 79:8	Subsection 19:15	suggesting 133:15
126:13 127:4,6	120:5 121:1,11	Stopping 33:17	30:2 33:2 39:7	suggesting 133.13
129:18 136:1,4	126:22 127:23	storage 58:7 59:20	55:3,5 72:25	suggestions 9:17
127,10 130,17	144,44 147,43	3.01 age 30.7 37.20	33.3,3 / 2.23	348863610113 7:17

				<del></del>
<b>S</b> uite 137:1	41:20,22 99:18	34:19,25 41:3	118;1,25   19:22	107:22 108:11
Sullivan 6:16	suppose 22:2 68:18	42:16 65:23 70:9	terracing 97:16,23	114:17 117:15
sum 37:5,9 90:21,22	102:13 110:12,15	72:12 76:8 84:24	terribly 124:15	122:10 123:3
91:2,3,9	132:14,17,20	86:22 88:14 89:7	test 15:22 36:19	124:1 126:6 130:7
summarize 41:14	supposed 50:8	91:23.98:13 119:5	37:13	think 5:22 7:19 18:2
84:19 99:13	Supreme  :  3:4	119:17 123:13	testarnent 127:5	21:11 22:8 24:12
summary 47:20	3:11,23 4:8 9:5	130:20	testifying 124:25	24:12 27:11 28:21
52:8	19:21 20:1 22:1,2	taken 17:13 19:25	testing 53:15	29:11 32:2,11
summer   3:9 73:9	27:12 67:20 69:16	72:14 123:13,23	tests 55:6,10	34:3 38:18 41:20
88:23	100:25 106:22	136:6	thank 5:9,10 6:4,6	42:13 43:14 44:18
summing 61:12	108:12 110:13,14	takes 22:2	7:2,3,6 11:9 12:7	44:24 45:11,12
sums 61:13	116:15 127:20	taking 66:21 123:18	28:20,25 47:1	47:7,9 49:18
superimpose	sure 48:17 68:16	talk 46:20 72:10,10	49:4 67:1,2 72:20	50:10,22 51:2,25
76:10	70:15 83:10 88:16	78:11 81:10 94:9	80:8 96:3 99:4,8	52:1,5,7 54:16,19
superior 85:9 86:7	101:4 111:16	107:12 131:2,21	103:5 107:14	57:7,18 58:17
125:21	134:16	talked 62:6 89:19	108:22 109:16,23	65:1,7 71:3 77:5
Superior/Courti	surface 17:11,14,18	96:23	115:11 117:11	84:17 94:3,22
86:23	17:19,21 24:6	talking 14:14 74:8	121:13 127:12,22	97:3 99:13,24
supervised      :	42:5 53:8 56:4	77:21 89:23 93:3	130:19,20 132:7	101:5,16 102:7,11
supplement 43:13	64:15 77:25 97:10	93:4	134:12,17,20,21	104:25 105:1
supplementation	Survey 15:9 40:6,11	talks 106:7	135:1	106:23 107:18,25
103:4	40:14 42:2	target 51:21	thankfully 124:15	109:1,21,25
supplies  2:15	suspect 4:8	targets 40:25 52:4	thanks 127:8	110:20,21,22,24
55:20 60:1 74:1	suspended 26:19	52:15,19,24	their 13:18,19 20:7	111:4 114:23,24
97;23	suspension 13:3	task 45:23	20:11 21:6,11	115:13,15 116:16
supply 15:2 30:3,4,5	26:22 28:2	tasks 113:8	23:4 25:2 26:2	117:5 1 (8:21
30:12 55:15 56:14	suspensions 26:12	teams 65:13	28:1,2,9 30:24	119:9,21 120:1,3
57:10,11,14,14,20	27:7	technical 6:18,24	31:10,18 33:4,7	120:25 121:7
58:13,16 59:3,17	sustainability	40:3 46:12 48:14	38:12 43:17,17	122:7,24 123:6
61:1,3,8,16,17,19	128:24	73:11 132:17	45:5 46:8,17 77:8	125:2,17 126:3,2
61:20,22,24 62:1,4	Swanda 7:12	technique 83:24	87:9 95:9 102:17	127:1,5 128:5
62:5,10 63:3,4,5	Swanson   6:20	techniques 80:16	105:16 113:16	129:12 130:10,15
63:13,18,20,21	18:10,22 20:18	technology 65:19	114:4 120:6	131:7,8,16 133:2
64:23 73:5,8,13	21:19,21 91:9,13	television 120:2	126:16 131:25	134:11,18,25
74:5,7 75:9 76:2,3	swear 8:3	tell 21:10 88:17	themselves 8:15	thinking 20:24
76:14 77:14,15,24	system 44:5 59:10	tells   31:4	98:24 124:6,9	third 63:14 74:18
78:4,7,23 79:4,10	60:3 72:25 76:11	temporary (3:3	thing 27:11 38:20	118:6,11
79:17,19 84:22	81:21 85:20 86:5	16:7 26:22 27:6	45:12 47:14 49:7	thirdly 33:13 40:1
85:1 86:14 87:2,5	systems 15:13	28;2	49:12 50:7 52:21	though 7:17 13:22
89:4 90:23 91:4	\	tend 44:1	70:25 111:18	33:21 45:18 4 <b>9</b> :1
92:14,22 93:11,13	T	term 62:9,18 63:3	120:10 131:20	127:13
97:16 121:23	table 5:13 16:6 43:6	79:13 81:22	134:11,13	thought 32:13
support 3:7 75:20	63:15	terms 34:10 39:16	things 18:14 32:13	73:20 81:5 82:2
111:2 116:7	tables 43:19 126:15		45:15,22 46:21	123:17
	take 4:13 22:9	68:15 95:2,9,15,25		thoughts 133:22
127:19		00.10 /0,2010.20	, 5210 55112 5111	4610 WV 40 1 A A LYY

1 45.5 2.1			•	
three 3:7,15 4:4,10	88:25   102:13	111:18  31:25	U	undertaking 21:4
6:2 13:1,2 15:7,16	116:14 119:15	132:4,8 137:13,18	ultimate 75:7	unduly 95:11
17:12 25:7 31:10	122:14 124:22	tributary 35:10	ultimately 28:19	unhelpful 4:10
37:2,9 49:20	125:24 129:21	44:5 75:10,12	42:6 52:15 54:21	uniform 83:17
50:12 54:10,11	132:13 134:6	tried 72:5 87:25	56:7   [4:10	unique 38:16 120:4
73:19,20,24 90:8	136:6	88:18 95:6,12,17	117:17	United 1:1,24 3:7
91:15 93:13,20	times 41:16 85:5 ·	95:24   20:17	unaccompanied	3:17 7:4,7 8:18 9:4
94:4 116:9,22	86:13 89:23	125:2 126:7	31:5	11:17 15:8 16:19
119:25 120:5,25	119:10	trigger 87:2	unalloc 35:4	17:17 18:8 19:22
121:11 123:7	titled  2;	triggering 88:6	unallocated 33:7	20:6,10 21:1
126:12,22 127:3,3	today 3:20 4:1 5:21	trip 74:10	34:1,25 35:4,13,25	29:16 39:21 40:6
127:6	9:10 28:19 38:10	true 98:22 136:9	37:8 38:7,12,14,23	67:18,23 73:4
three-fold 56:9	105:16 115:14	try 8:10 10:18 29:25	39:4 84:25 90:23	83:2 86:21 91:22
three-year 92:19	128:2 131:6	- 36:13 60:3 73:1	91:4	97:14,17 98:1,3,17
94:21	133:19	77:9 101:6,17	unanimity 66:7,10	98:24 100:24
through 8:8,8 9:2	together 4:2,9 9:15	102:19 120:23	unanimous 22:18	109:17 115:1
9:21,22 20:19	44:23 45:1 46:20	133;15 134;5	27:8 52:19 100:3	116:10,14,22
23:6 26:22 29:5	56:4 58:17 68:2	trying     4:6   29:5	unanimously   1:5	127:23 128:20
29:24 31:7 40:9·	87:23 103;24	turn 19:23 50:11	unchanged 61:8	129:1 130:21
43:3 44:17,21	105:2 118:6	79:12 82:10 103:7	63:13	UNKNOWN 45:3
49:9 50:21 51:11	121:10 124:22	turned 78:19	under 9:19 17:21	unknowns 45;22
59:11 66:19 80:18	133:11,23	Twin 15:19	19:19 25:10 26:15	unless 54:25 66:13
88:25 94:4 101:4	told   13:11   125:10	two 10:1 18:14,21	26:17,20 29:7	77:1 82:19 92:22
101:7,8 111:11	Tom 5:21 6:21	27:3 34:13 37:2	34:11 55:6 62:2	99:24 100:6 103:3
122:7,11,11 123:8	total 56:23 57:1	38:24 43:22 48:3	62:15 75:7,10	103:16 104:16
125:15 130:17	118:12	62:3 67:10 70:16	82:19 87:9 88:13	unlike 43:25
throughly 40:11	totally 13:15	75:6 78:16,20	105:5 121:8	unlikely 38:10
throughout 10:22	tour 4:3	79:22 87:1,23	underline 104:3	unofficial 58;24
48:8,22 52:13	towards [4:]]	88:1,3,11 90:6,7	underlying 32:1	unprecedented
127:10 129:11	122:2	90:10 92:20 93:18	113:6	49:19
Thursday 8:7	track 74:11	102:22 105:17,18	understand 13:22	unrelated 93:15
131:10 132:11,21	train 27:14	105:19 106:4	16:22 26:8 28:3	unresolved 50:25
ties 14:4 106:5	transcript  3 :6	107:4 108:11	30:25 35:19 43:1	Unsigned 137:12
tight 49:10 50:6	136:9	110:17 111:3,13	49:16 71:23 73:1	until 27:18 28:15
tighter 91:17 time 3:17 8:15,24	transfer 18:18 23:5 transferred 23:20	128:3  3 : 3 two-month	80:9 101:24	72:12,17
	transferred 23:20	113:20	107:12 112:14	unused 91:5 unusual 71:7
9:14 10:17 15:10	1		114:4,9 120:17	unusuai 71:7 upland 39:13
22:4 25:13 26:13	18:17 23:5,12 traveled 4:9	two-year 89:18	understandable	upper   3:6,   5 28:7
27:1,6,20 28:10	treated    : 3	90:15,20 91:1 92:9 94:20	104:9	34:14
29:23 41:11 44:17 47:12,18 48:2	tremendous   17:5	92:9, 94:20 type 57:4	understanding	upstream 12:18
- I		type 57:4 types 102:22	21:5 48:24 52:23	_ ·
50:4,6 51:22 53:22 54:11,14	Trenton   6:18,19	types 102:22 typewritten   36:8	71:4 109:9 112:20	13:4,10,13,15,19 14:6 16:17 18:16
58:5,8 59:10	18:7,11,16,19,20	typically 62:17	113:11,22	18:20 37:7,13
65:18,18 66:24	19:9,10 91:9	85:25	understood 90:13	60:9 95:20
77:11 78:11 85:15	trial 67:25 68:1		undertake 98:1	urge 8:17
. //.11 /0:11 05:15	UTAI 07:43 00:1			u18e 0.17

		•	•		. 1 456 23
Ī,	irgency  21:8	using 34:5 37:14	127:16 130:19,22	114:5,7 115:23	92:2,3,14 93:11,13
	sable 74:13 93:23	42:1 55:16 58:4	134:16,20 135:1	127:8 130:20	93:17,18,20,23
Į,	use 10:12,23 14:10	83:19 90:11	VI 2:9 96:5,9	131:15 133:17	94:4,7 95:5 96:6
	14:10,11 15:23	105:22	viability 129:4	134:5,17	97:8,16,23 98:14
	16:13 17:22 20:19	usually 82:24	view 32:11 53:1	wanted 20:7 47:8	118:8,17 (20:13
	22:23 23:4,15,18	U.S 1:11,12 3:4 6:2	58:17 82:13 95:11	74;18 107;2 111;6	121:23 124:9
	23:19,20,21 30:6	40:10,14 42:1	101:16 104:20	wants 115;20	128:9 129:15
	30:12,24 31;2	120:6	. 108:15   13:14,19	wash 80:7	130:17,23 134:24
	33:4,6,10,12 34:15	U.S.G.S 41:16 42:4	115:3 116:17,25	wasn't 95:24   121:3	waters 33:7 35:5,6
l	35:13,14,16,20,25	43:15	117:8	127:13	37:8 59:19 117:2
	37:5,19.38:11	<u> </u>	VII 2:11 99:6,11	water 2:9 4:25 5:21	water's 23:20 34:10
Ì	39:3,3,5 44:1	V	<b>V</b> III 103:8,13	10:4,8,25 11:6	34:10
\	55:25 56:2,11,20	v 2:8 14:3 29:20	VIII-X 2:12	12:14,15 14:10,11	water-short 33:14
	56:22,25 57:23	55:9 78:7,8 81:1	Vincent 1:10 137:3	14:23 15:12,24	37:21 55:9 56:12
١	58:24 59:21 60:8	84:19 126:1 137:6	violation 108:6	16:6,24 17:11,15	78:9 88:6,13 89:6
l	60:10,11,14 62:14	valuable 4:6 47:10	violations 120:15	17:18,19,21,22	89:13,24 90:6,18
	62:17,19,20,21	99:2 101:14	120:24	20:19 21:20,21	91:7,16,19 92:1,10
١	63:12,25 64:2,12	131:17	virgin 30:3 57:14,14	24:6 25:14 26:1	94:14
١	73:25 74:4 77:13 ·	value 64:25 73:18	58:15 61:1,7,23	28:11 29:13 30:3	way 8:13 9:19 18:13
١	78:5,13 79:9	values 64:25	62:4,10 63:2,18,20	30:4,4,12 31:19	19:24 23:13 28:21
l	80:19 81:13,19	variables 45:23	64:22 78:4,7	33:19 34:1,5,15,23	29:23 59:9 71:25
ł	86:4 89:8,12,14	variations 59:6	79:17 97:16	34;24,25 35:11,13	72:9 73:16,25
١	90:14,19,25 91:8	varies 61:6 96:14	Virginia 67:19	35:17,22,25 38:12	74:6,18 76:12,17
ı	91:12,14,24 92;8	various 31:4	virtue 31:9	38:14 39:15,16	76:22 79:21 82:23
1	92:13 93:9 94:7,9	verification 31:6	visualize 109:11	43:3,5,6,10,18	84:5 85:20 95:10
1	94:19 96:16 97:13	80:25   13:15	vital 104:2	44:1,6,8 53:8	95:18,19 104:14
١	117:1 118:10	114:23	volunteer 133:13	55:15,20,25 56:4,6	1 3
١	120:14 124:2,11	verify 31:1 113:4,9	volunteered 5:25	56:14,23 57:1,11	111:11 114:13
Į	128:9 129:15	versus 102:25	vote 27:8,9 99:25	57:14,14 58:13,15	119:5,23,24
ı	used 11:24 23:22	very 3:14 4:12 6:4	100:1	. 59:17 60:1,12	123:24 130:8
١	24:13 30:14,24	7:3-10:16 11:9,10	vs 1:5	61:1,3,7,16,16,18	134:1,23
	31:19 34:10,11	12:23 18:23 41:16	344	61:20,22,23 62:1,4	1
Ì	42:3 44:20 45:16	44:17 48:23 49:5		62:5,10,16,19 63:2	· ·
	45:23 46:4 53:6	49:16,16,17,21	wait   14: 8	63:4,5,13,18,21	132:9 134:4
	55:11 57:5 60:13	50:21,23 58:1	waived   37:16	64:15,22 73:5,8,13	l l
	62:9,13 64:11	66:4 70:19 71:24	walk 9:2	74:1,4,5,11,17,22	weighing 125:16,16
	81:15 82:4 90:7	73:20 77:18 80:9	Wallace 6:12	75:2,9,11,13,14,15	
	92:5 105:21 113:4	80:21 81:5 90:10	Walsh 7:17	75:17 76:2,5,6,14	well 7:25 8:2 9:19
	useful    5: 5	98:25 99:4 101:14	l l	77:14,15,23 78:3,4	1
	user 86:19	103:23,24 109:23	9:15 19:23 20:19	78:7,23 79:4,9,17	7
	users 75:15,17 86:9	110:2,2,15 115:9	42:24 47:2,7	79:17,19,24 81:13	
	86:15 88:22	115:12,14,24	56:18 57:2 70:9	82:3,11,11,15	16:22,23 18:7,15
	129:11	116:10 117:11	70:14 71:24 72:2	84:22 85:4,19,20	18:18,19 19:9,16
	uses 16:13 61:14	121:1,12,13,19	72:3 82:18 83:3 98:21 102:7	85:23 86:3,4,8,14	1
	64:4,15 81:16	122:14,25 124:25	106:17 113:14	86:15,18,20 87:1	32:16 35:2,23
	111:21	,1 40.17,10,40,40	100;17 113;14	87:12,14,22 89:25	39:14 42:14 45:11

. Page 26 .

47;13 48;23 49;3	132:24   34:7	29:6 38:18 39:20	78:9 88:6,13 89:2	1172:14
50:10,13 52:6	135:2	40:4,12,21 41:8,17	89:21,23 90:8,8	11 <b>9,000</b> 88:6 89:5
57:2 64:17 65:18	we're 14:13 21:15	44:12,15,18 46:17	91:22,24 92:10,20	12 2:5 18:25 19:10
.71:24 73:7 76:25	49:21 51:2,2,12,21	46:19 48:4,14	92:22 93:5 94:14	12,000 (05:11
77:3 78:12,13	55:6 71:18 74:8	53:2,11,20 81:25	118:9 121:9 124:9	112:23
80:2,17,20 81:14	76:22 89:23,23	88:18 114:6,16,25	yearly 10:13,24	121 2:15
82:14,24 84:15	90:9 105:5,5	116:9 119:13	years 3:15 12:24	126 1:2 3:4
85:21 88:2 104:4	106:6 110:9	122:2 123:15	14:7 31:16 33:14	127 2:16
106:18 116:5	115:13 133:10	124:1,10 131:8	37:21 43:11,16	13 73:12,17
118:17-119:7	we've 88:14   18:23	134:15,15,19	44:2 55:10 56:10	130 88:21
134:11	119:19 122:8	workable 29:25	56:12,25 62:17	130,000 87:6,18
wells  2:18  3:4, 8	123:22,25 126:4,5	60:4	63:8,9 74:17 76:6	92:15,23
15:22,23 16:7,9,11	whereof 136:14	worked 6:19,22	84:22 89:11,13,24	136 136:8
16:12 17:3,4 18:4	while 6:17 57:12	44:16 58:1 65:13	90:7,8,10,19,24	15 3:10  6:10 22:19
18:17 19:1,4,5,5	65:12	66:3 86:24 87:20	91:7,16,19 92:1	61:7 64:7 70:3
28:9 77:24 81:12	113:2,6 114:18	88:19,25 102:6	93:3 98:10 [20:10	96:19 121:25
81:13,14,16,20,25	121:1 128:15	122:24	120:11,18,24	15th 39:25 40:9
82:1,3,10 121:24	133:8	working 29:24	122:1,17,19,20	41:5 44:13 45:9
122:3 124:6	White 1:12	36:13 43:18 44:19	York 67:19	105:7 106:3
well-defined 32:15	whole !22:1	48:22 114:16		110:16 112:20
Wendy 6:11	Willen 6:19	121:3 127:4	\$	113:11,24,25
went 4:2,2  21:12	William 6:21	132:24	\$1 98:2	114:2,18 115:6,8
126:1 129:25	Williamson 6:21	workings   34:14		137:1
were 10:23 12:16	willing 113:20	works 85:21   08:21	0	16th 131:10
18:21 23:15 25:18	Willow 34:19 36:5	122:10	04101-1110137:5	16,000 75:6
26:3,20 27:2,3,7	38:20 39:2	world 38:9		17 24:6
27:19 28:11 29:14	Wilson 6:21	worried 108:7	<u>l</u>	17th 132:23
31:13,21 40:10	wind 68:23	wouldn't 21:13	1 19:2 27:9 39:22	1 <b>823</b> 1:13
41:9 42:11 44:7	window 111:22	35:15 71:2 127:14	53:21 54:12 56:9	19 50:2
44:11 48:22 52:13	wind-up 2:13,14,15	132:10	111:14 120:9	1929 57:10
52:14 \$5:14 57:9	2:16 9:5 115:14	written 100:12	IC 137:1.	1935 59:25
58:8 59:25 73:20	winter 74:20 75:5	wrong 119:7	lst51:21	1940 57:10
74:10 77:19 90:10	win-win-win 120;5	Wyoming 126:1	1,500 96:14	1943 57:13 116:18
107:25 110:25	wish 21:10,14,22		1:03 1:14	119:14
111:12,13 113;1	wished 35:25	X	10 2:4 15:10 27:9	1948 85:11 86:11
117:23   18:7,24	wishes 9:18	X 2:1 67:7 83:18	59:7 60:21,25	87:15 88:22
121:2,5,25 122:23	witness 136:14	103:10,12 108:9	64:25 65:3 137:3	1965 121:25
124:15 125:11,12	witness 130:14	<b>XX</b> 137:15	10th 1:12 131:6	1980 121:25
124:13 123:11,12	wonderful  3 :20		136:15	1994  20: 2
130:13 134:16	wonderfully 77:5	Y	10-foot 43:18	1995 28:17
weren't   19:12	word 58:22 83:12	Y 83:18	10-year 55:19	1997 13:7
western 3:23 48:10	words 25:5 58:12	Yeah 49:4 55:2	58:20	1777 13.7
		year 4:   10:4,5,7,8,8	100 108:13	2
134:24	58:21 84:7 91:11	11:1,1,6 15:23	103 2:12	2 56:10 63:15 64:4
wet 121:7	98:8 110:25	16:10 51:19 56:1	11 79:1 121:23	20 25:18 82:7,14
we'll 8:8 9:10 29:8	111:16 113:18	40.01 44.00 45.4	1162:13	20th 49:9
72:10 115:5 131:7	work 4:13 9:10 14:8		<u> </u>	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,

Page 27 2000 3:16 49 117:24 118:3 2001 4:4 5 2002 3:10 13:8,11 5 55:19 65:12 19:2 25:18 26:4 **5-year** 58:20 40:10 41:23 70:3 2003 1:14 3:14 50 16:9 64:5 . 39:22 89:2 96:17 51.1 91:3,4 54,100 56:23 57:1 97:18 136:15.16 **57** 52:13 137:3,7 2004 97:19 6 21 26:24 6 1:14 10:5 137:7 22nd 49:9 60 122:17,19,20 23 96:21 60-day 25:10 24 79:5 600 74:16 25 80:15 81:10 98:6 **65** 121:25 **2501** | 37:1 **26** 85:[11 26th 87:15 7 136:16 28 2:6 93:6 **72** 2:7 29th |3|:13 75 98:3 3 3 2:3 56:13 57:11,15 8th | 37:4 58:9,12,16 59:1 8,500 75:13 60:2 72:13 82:1 80 82:7,16 30 54:17 96:9 99:24 80s 28:8 100:20 121:25 80211-3986 137:2 30th 47:13 51:19 84 2:8 91:22,24 97:19 132:21,21,23 9 3196:10 9 95:13 123:6 31st 97:18 133:3,6 9th 13:11 133:20 9071:21 3231:781:196:10 94 | 17:24 | 18:3 35,000 75:8 120:10 121:2,4 36 83:11 96 2:9 3831:7 99 2:11 4 56:18 58:17,22 84:23 93:15 4:27 | 35:3 4:30 | 34:19 40 63:16 400 74:15 48.9 90:22

MACKERETH LOMBRITTO & ASSOCIATES, INC. 720.855.0488 www.mackerethlombritto.com depo@mackerethlombritto.com